Series 9000 Systems Furniture Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 178.F (U.S.) and 145.F (Canada), dated February 17, 2014.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a 1. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an 1., followed by the last order entry date.

Working With This Specification Guide	
Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Things to Know About Series 9000	4
Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix	6
Additional Resources	7
Related Products	8
Specifying Tips	10
Panels	13
Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	75
Wiring and Cabling	359
Lighting	401
Surface Materials	423
Resources	443
Lock and Keying	444
Style Number Index	446

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.



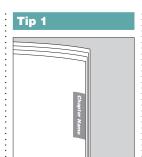
For Canadian Pricing

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by 1.03.
- · Round each to the nearest dollar.
- · Add base and options for total list price.

Eleven Tips:

How to Get the Most Out of This Book



Watch the tabs on the righthand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.



Review Things to Know About Series 9000 pages for an introduction to Series 9000 and the product features that make it a unique furniture system.

▶Page 4

Tip 3



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each Understanding chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 5

Study the product detail pages in the

Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- **Product Details**
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- **Application Topics**

Product Drawing shows

you what the product looks like and points out important features.

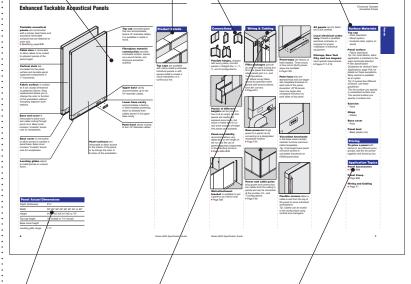
Product Details gives specific information on the

product and how it is used. Surface Materials lists

what material is used for

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

each part of the product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the energy-management and cable-routing capabilities of the product.

Application Topics provides useful advice on how to apply the product.

Tip 6

Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- · Product Drawing
- · Standard Includes
- · Required to Specify
- · Options
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- · Style Number
- Price

Standard Includes

(under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Required to Specify

(under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information

(under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.



Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 7

Required to Specify

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lo

Select key number from FR305–FR-designate quantity per key number. Specify plug and order lock cylinders seperately for field installation.

Page 426

Specify key consecutive and must se beginning key number from FR305-i Specify master key random.

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

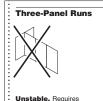
Tip 8

divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 9



additional support at end of panel run.

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 10

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

▶ Page 425

Tip 11

Style Number	Page
981160	270
981162	272
981165	274
981170	270
981172	272
981175	253
981177	274

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

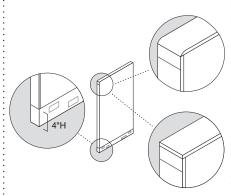
Page 446

Things to Know About Series 9000

Series 9000 is a portfolio of products that offers a full range of solutions for creating effective workspaces.

Panels

Panels are available to define spaces and create privacy for individuals and teams. Panels can be used to support shelves and storage bins and worksurfaces. Or worksurfaces can be freestanding.

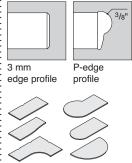


Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer square or radius top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cablemanagement capabilities, including a 4"H base.

Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces are available in three types that are not meant to be mixed:

- Universal
- Conventional
- Options
- See Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix, pages 6 and 76.

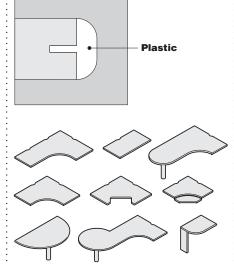


Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. These worksurfaces are available in both panel-supported and freestanding options to meet a variety of planning applications.

Surface materials:

Laminate

Options edge profile

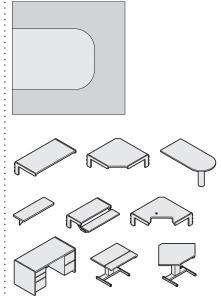


Options Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a very broad range of shapes that feature curved contours that smooth the transitions from one part of the worksurface to another. These worksurfaces always rely on Series 9000 panels or adjacent worksurfaces for support. Options worksurfaces have a wood core and a laminate surface. Supporting end panels, cantilevers, and end supports are always positioned below the worksurface so there is no interruption when two adjacent worksurfaces join.

Surface materials:

• Laminate

Conventional edge profile



Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces

are available in a very broad range of shapes and can be used as freestanding furniture elements or panel-supported or as a combination of both. Conventional worksurfaces have a wood core substrate and a laminate surface. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and slightly taller than the worksurface level.

Page 121

Surface materials:

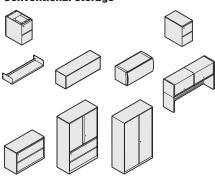
Laminate

Storage

Storage components are available in two types that correspond to the worksurface choices described above:

- Conventional
- · Options

Conventional storage



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

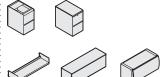
Conventional Series 9000 storage components include a very broad array of choices, including panel-supported shelves and bins, service module packages that stand on worksurfaces, and pedestals that are worksurface supported. Surfaces are painted.

▶ Page 121

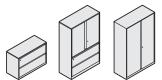
Surface materials:

Paint

Options storage



(Use Universal Bins and Shelves)



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Options Series 9000 storage compo-

nents include pedestals that can be used to support worksurfaces, panel-supported universal shelves and bins, as well as freestanding cabinets may be used with Options products. Surfaces are painted.

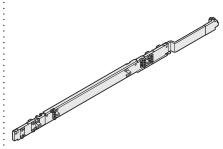
▶ Page 313

Surface materials:

Paint

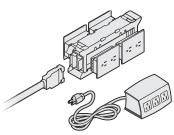
Wiring and Cabling

Power distribution systems can be built two different ways in Series 9000—powerways or Internode power distribution kits.



Powerways can be used to build power distribution networks within the base of Series 9000 Enhanced panels. A full range of components are available to allow power networks to go wherever there are panels and to provide access where the user needs it.

▶ Page 384



Internode components can be used to build power distribution networks and data/voice networks. These components attach above and below Series 9000 worksurfaces. Internode components cannot connect to Series 9000 powerways.

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix

Conventional	Options	Universal
Surface materials: Laminate	Surface materials: • Laminate	Surface materials: • Laminate
Edge profile	Edge profile Plastic	Edge profile Plastic
Worksurface Supports		Rr.
Freestanding Worksurfaces		
Storage		
Worksurface supported Mobile	Can support worksurface Mobile	Can support worksurface Mobile
	(Use Universal upper storage)	(Use Universal upper storage)
(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)	(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)	(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)
Surface materials: Paint	Surface materials: Paint	Surface materials: Paint

Additional Resources

Series 9000 products

are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Series 9000

This brochure is designed to give you a general overview of Series 9000, and ways to renew and refresh Series 9000 with Universal Storage and Universal Worksurfaces. Form number 05-0000975

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), Express12 (12-day delivery), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Height AdjusTables Worksurfaces Brochure

Provides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Form number 08-0000914

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools-Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.



Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Product Comparison CD

This interactive tool is filled with basic product information and comprehensive data detailing how Steelcase and competitors position their products, enabling you to compare Steelcase products to the competition. Invaluable in helping you to prepare bids, proposals, and presentations. Form number \$10847

Series 9000 Product Training

Basic training for Series 9000 is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Series 9000 BPM is a self-paced, printable module designed to build knowledge of the product's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Series 9000 BPM is course SAL398.

Installation Training is

available for salespeople. This Series 9000 salesfocused product training gives hands-on learning opportunities on how products work and how to present features and benefits. The course code is SAL 333.

Enhancing Your Series 9000 and Avenir Environments CD-ROM

This interactive CD tool helps customers leverage their existing Series 9000 and Avenir products. Form number 04-0012964

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

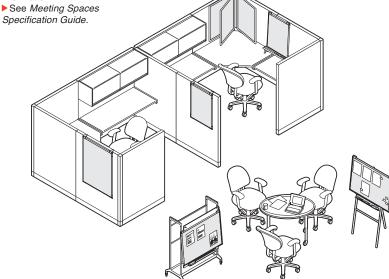
For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Steelcase produces products that are ideal to use with Series 9000. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

Huddleboard products

were designed to complement the ways you work, individually or as a group. Huddleboard markerboards and photo album can be used either horizontally or vertically. These ultra-light boards attach to a panel, panel-mounted worktool rail, or are used with any of the Huddleboard support tools. Huddleboard products offer new ways to manage your information by supporting the capture, transfer, and display of individual or group information.





900 Series Lateral Files

are available in a comprehensive range of sizes to meet all lateral file storage needs. They feature the same flush, integral drawer pull found on Series 9000 Storage products and are available in all the same colors as Series 9000 products.

Storage Specification
Guide



Details worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting. For additional information refer to Details Specification Guide or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.

Related Products

Specifying Tips

General Tips

bustical Panels

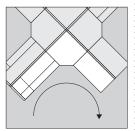
Standard Includes

- Panel with two surfaces: vertical surTop cap, end trim, and plain base co
- * Hinge: plastic

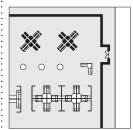
Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

Specify products according to their order on the specifying pages.



Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



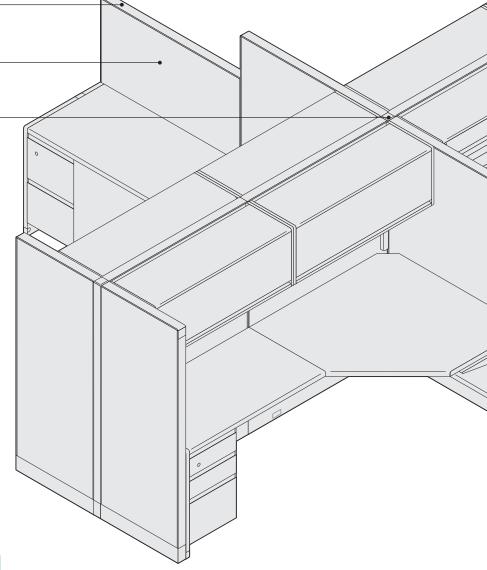
Specify each type of workstation in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

Panels

Specify style numbers and surface materials for all panels.

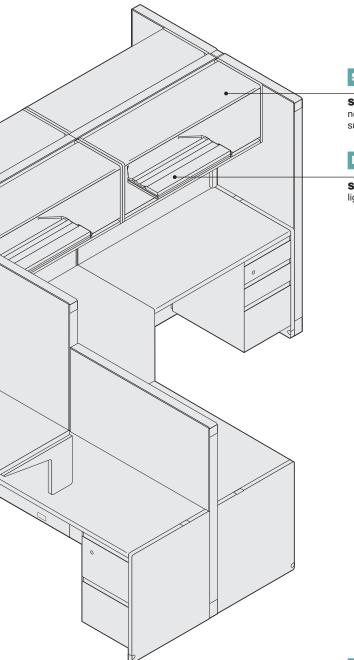
Keep track of panels that require power and list panels *with power* separately.

Specify fillers and their surface materials. Specify change-of-height trims if using wood top caps.



Worksurfaces

Specify style numbers and surface materials for all worksurface packages. Supports are included with panel-supported worksurface packages. Also specify options such as grommets and any specific keying information.



Storage

Specify storage component style numbers and surface materials.

Lighting

Specify style numbers of lights.

Wiring & Cabling

If you specified with power as you ordered your panels, the only things left to specify are power-ins, power and cable poles (if desired), and receptacles.

Example of Order

Here's what the specification would be like for the installation shown at the left.

Qty.	Style No.	Description
Pan	els	
6	9TT6545P3	65"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels w/3-circuit power sides 1 & 2: fabric, 5664 top cap and powered base: paint, 4650 hinge: plastic, 6608
2	9TT5345P3	53"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels w/3-circuit power sides 1 & 2: fabric, 5664 top cap and powered base: paint, 4604 hinge: plastic, 6602
4	9TT6525	fillinge: plastic, 6002 65"H x 25"W tackable acoustical panels side 1: fabric, 5339 side 2: fabric, 5664 top cap and plain base: paint, 4650 hinge: plastic, 6602
Fille	ers	
1	9XCAP	X-configuration filler, cap only: paint, 4650
2	9T65	65"H T-configuration filler packages filler cover: fabric, 5653 cap and base: paint, 4650
Wor	ksurfaces	
4	99992CCM	25"D x 45"W modular corner worksurface packages (includes shared cantilevers): laminate, 2722 paint, 4651 filler strip: plastic, 6602
4	99107APLM	25"D x 45"W modular worksurfaces: laminate, 2722 end panel left, no support right end panel and trim: paint, 4650
4	99107APRM	25"D x 45"W modular worksurfaces: laminate, 2722 end panel right, no support left end panel and trim: paint, 4650

Storage

4	9U223	25"D box/box/file pedestals: paint, 4650
4	9U224	25"D file/file pedestals: paint, 4650
8	9BBL4515	45"W overhead storage bins w/locks: paint, 4650

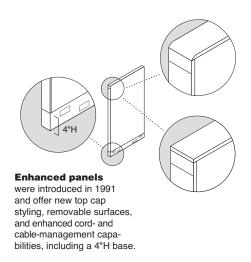
Lighting

8	LSM36KD	37"W standard shelf lights with dais
		chain cords, black
4	LS1FSC	daisy chain starter cords
8	98862-65BB	171/2"H vertical wire managers for
		65"H nanels: fabric 5664

Wiring and Cabling

1 ctn	986831DA15S	line 1 duplex receptacles: 6608
1 ctn	986832DA15S	line 2 duplex receptacles: 6608
1 ctn	986833DA15S	line 3 duplex receptacles: 6608
1	98669	3-circuit base power-in

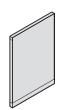
Panels



Statement of Line	14
Understanding	17
Specifying	39

Statement of Line

Panels



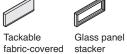
Understanding
► Page 20
Specifying
► Page 40

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
34½"H	•	•	•	•		•	•	
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
53"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
61"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
75"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	



panel stacker



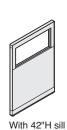
Understanding
► Page 22
Specifying
► Pages 42–44

Panel Stackers For Use on Enhanced Panels only

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
10"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•







Understanding
► Page 24
Specifying
► Page 46

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
53"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
75"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 24
Specifying
► Page 48

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins

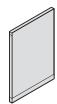
	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
28½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
34½"H	•	•	•	•		•	•	
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
53"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
61"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
75"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

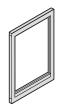
Tip: 28½"H tackable acoustical fabric-covered replacement skins are used on 28½"H enhanced straight transparent panels and also on 28½"H enhanced open-frame panels. 42"H replacement panel surfaces are used on 42"H enhanced tackable acoustical panels and also on 42"H enhanced straight transparent panels.

Understanding Panels

Panel Comparison	18
Enhanced Panels and Related Products	
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical	20
Enhanced Panel Stackers	22
Enhanced Straight Transparent	24
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages	26
Additional Related Products	
Panel Brackets	28
Panel Accessories	30
Wiring and Cabling	359
Application Topics	
Rules for Panel Stability	32
Rules for Panel Stacker Stability	34
Rules for Panel Stability with Components	35
Panel Creep	36
Bracket Application Rules	37

Panel Comparison



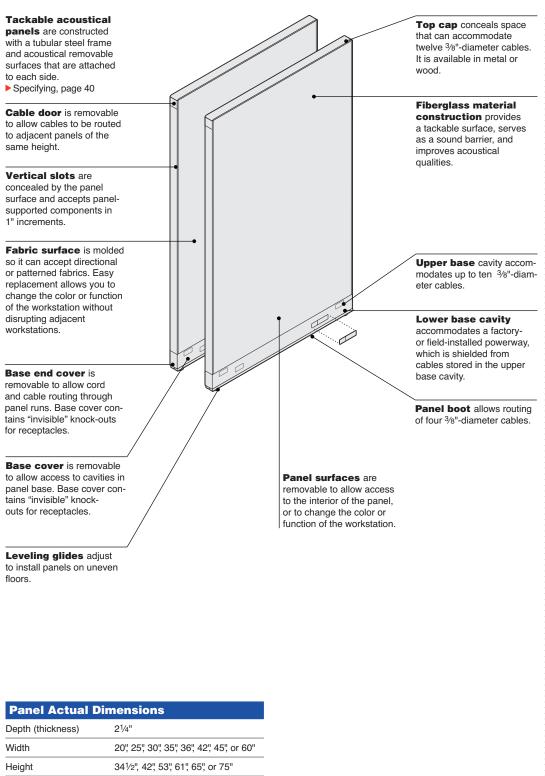




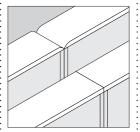
	Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels	Enhanced Transparent Panels	Enhanced Panel Doors
Widths available Straight panels	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 60"	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", and 45"	35
Heights available Straight panels	34½", 42", 53", 61", 65", and 75"	53", 65", and 75"	65" and 75"
Top cap height	1/4"	1/4"	N.A.
Base cover height	4"	4"	N.A.
Tackable	Yes	No	No
Removable surfaces	Yes	Yes	No
Horizontal cable routing capability	Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot	Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot	Yes, in threshold
Vertical cable routing	No	No	No
Accommodates powerways	Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only	Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only	No
Accommodates receptacles	Yes, in base cover of straight panels only	Yes, in base cover of straight belts	No
Accommodates voice/data receptacles in base	Yes, straight panels only	Yes, straight panels only	N.A.
Component attachment	Yes	No	No
Accepts power or cable pole	Yes, straight panels only	Yes, straight panels only	No
Accepts base power-in	Yes, straight panels only	Yes, straight panels only	No
Panel surface	Fabric; or fabric on one side	Fabric with glass or acrylic insert or fabric with no insert.	Fabric
Wood top cap available	Yes	Yes	No
Fabric application	Molded	Adhesive	Adhesive
Accepts stackers	Yes, glass and fabric	Yes, glass and fabric	No

Panels

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels



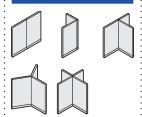
Product Details



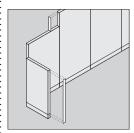
Top caps are available with radius detail to articulate individual panels or with square detail to create a visual impression of a continuous line.

1/4" (metal) or 7/16" (wood) Top cap height Base cover height Leveling glide range 11/2"

Connections



Flexible hinges, shipped with every panel, connect panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations.

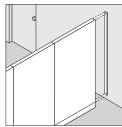


Panels of different heights can be joined inline or at an angle. No trim pieces are needed for exposed panel ends, but metal end-of-run and change-of-height trim

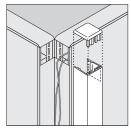
pieces are available

Panel-run stability recommendations vary depending on the length of the run and the use of panel-supported components or freestanding furniture.

▶Pages 32–35



Wall-attachment bracket is available to join a panel to an interior wall.
▶Page 28



Filler packages provide an area for cable routing and fill in the space that results when panels join in L- and T-configurations.

Tip: Wood corner fillers

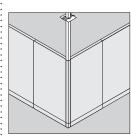
Iip: Wood corner tillers should be specified when panels with wood surfaces form 90° corners.

Page 26



Base power-in brings power to a panel run by connecting at a designated receptacle location.

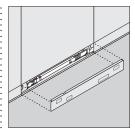
▶ Page 380



Power and cable poles

bring power and communication cables from the ceiling to panels and can be connected at the junction of L- and T-configurations.

Page 382

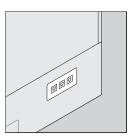


Powerways are factory or field installed. Three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) powerways are available.

▶ Page 384

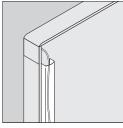
Panel base has one standard-size and one larger-size receptacle knockout on each side of the panel.

Exception: 20"W panels have one larger-size receptacle knockout on both sides of the panel.



Voice/data knockouts

in the base covers accept modular furniture communication faceplates. Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



Flexible corners allow a cable to exit from the top of the panel to serve individual workstations.

Tip: Cables can be routed to the worksurface using vertical wire managers.

Cables can be routed horizontally at the top or bottom of the panel.

All panels are UL listed and CSA certified.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York
City, and Los Angeles
have special requirements.

▶Pages 373–375

Surface Materials

Тор сар

- · Paint (standard)
- · Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Panel surface

 Fabric (standard)
 Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
Applications, page 436, for
details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available
as an option.

Tip: If a panel has different surfaces, use these guidelines:

The first surface you specify is considered surface one. The second surface you specify is surface two.

End trim

Paint

Hinge

Plastic

Base cover

Paint

Panel boot

· Black plastic only

Pricing

To price a panel with fabrics in two different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Panel Accessories

Page 30

Panel Creep

Page 36

Wiring and Cabling

▶ Page 359

Enhanced Panel Stackers

Tackable and Glass



Panel stackers are constructed of extruded, painted, aluminum frame. Choices include tackable skin on each side covered with fabric and a single panel of clear, tempered safety glass on the panel centerline.

► Specifying, pages 42–44

Stackers are designed for single stacking. Panel stackers cannot be stacked on top of one another.

Mounting bayonet has capacity to route up to twelve cables.

Top cap from base panel is used to trim the top of the stacker.

Stacker panels do not have slotted channels and thus are non-load bearing for components.

Product Details

Top caps are removed from the base panel and are used to trim the top of the stacker. Fabric panel surface is non-removable and non-replaceable.

Stacker panels are connected to the base panels with two attachment brackets that are sited on existing frame screws. The attachment brackets are secured to the panel frame with clips.

Stacker panels are for use on Enhanced Panels only.

Actual Dimensions		
Depth (thickness)	21/4"	
Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", or 60"	
Height	10", 11", 12", or 23"	

Connections

Panel stackers are shipped with a flexible hinge to connect to adjoining panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. The flexible hinge helps stabilize and align the stackers for proper fit and finish.

Wood top caps are not designed to fit onto stackers. Use steel top caps instead.

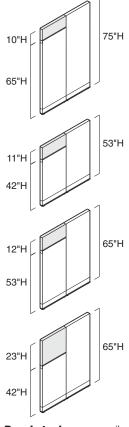
Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed vertically or horizontally or accessed in panel stackers. Limited layin cabling within the base panel's top cavity is accommodated with the U-shaped design of the attachment brackets. Cable capacity is limited to six to eight Category 5 cables.

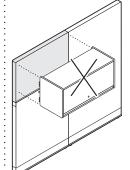
Surface Materials

The fabric specified for tackable fabric stackers is the same on both sides of the panel stacker. The glass stacker is offered in 6500 Clear Tempered Glass and 6530 Frosted Glass (option).

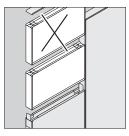
Application Topics



Panel stackers are available in four heights. 10" heights are used when aligning 65"H base panels to adjoining 75"H base panels. 11" heights are used when aligning stackers on 42"H base panels to adjoining 53"H base panels. 12" heights are used when aligning 53"H base panels to adjoining 65"H base panels. 23" heights are used when aligning 42"H base panels to adjoining 65"H base panels. In applications where the stackers are not aligning to adjacent base panels, any of four heights can be used.



Hanging components cannot be used on panel stackers. Panel stackers are non-load bearing.

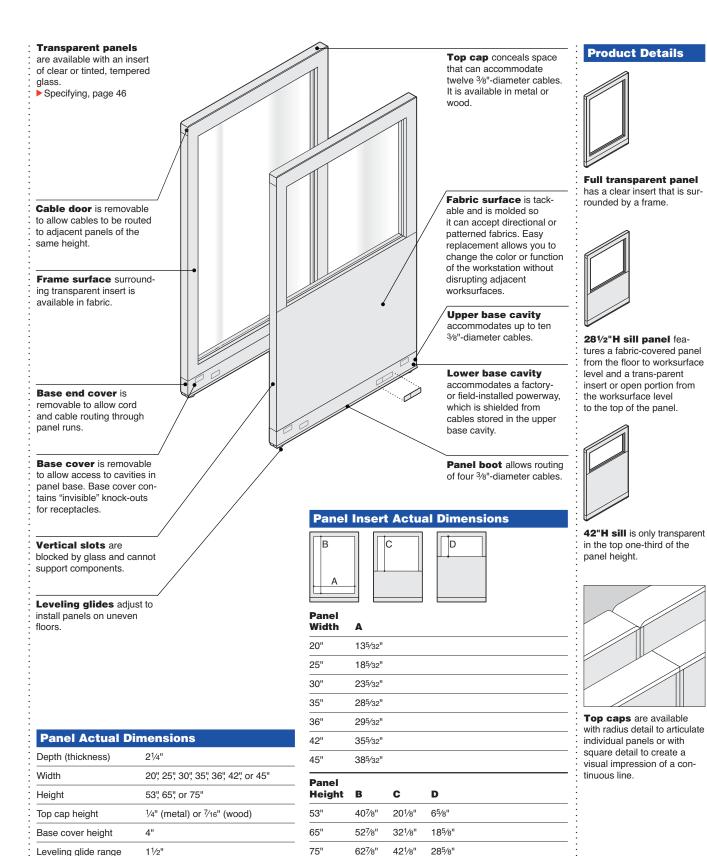


Panel stackers cannot be stacked on top of another panel stacker.

Panel stackers are UL listed and CSA certified.

Rules for Panel Stacker Stability Page 34

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels



24 Series 9000 Specification Guide

627/8"

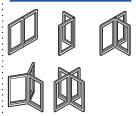
285/8"

75"

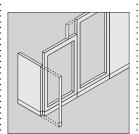
Leveling glide range

11/2"

Connections



Flexible hinges, shipped with every panel, connect panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations.

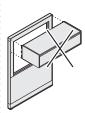


Panels of different heights can be joined inline or at an angle. No trim pieces are needed for exposed panel ends, but wood or metal end-of-run and wood change-of-height trim pieces are available.

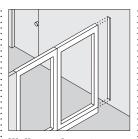
Panel-run stability recommendations vary depending on the length of the run and the use of panel-supported components or freestanding furniture on adjacent panels.

Tip: Panel-supported components should not be used on transparent panels.

Pages 32–35

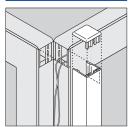


Panel-supported components can only be attached to the fabriccovered portion of these panels.



Wall-attachment
bracket is available to join
a panel to an interior wall.
▶ Page 28

Wiring & Cabling



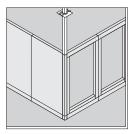
Filler packages provide an area for cable routing and fill in the space that results when panels join in L- and T-configurations.

Page 26



Base power-in brings power to a panel run by connecting at a designated receptacle location.

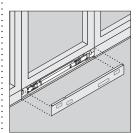
▶ Page 380



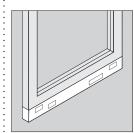
Power and cable poles

bring power and communication cables from the ceiling to panels and can be connected at the junction of L- and T-configurations.

▶ Page 382

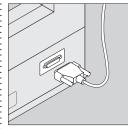


Powerways are factory or field installed. Three- circuit or four-circuit (3+D) powerways are available. ▶Page 384



Panel base has one standard-size and one larger-size receptacle knockout on each side of the panel.

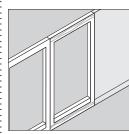
Exception: 20"W panels have one larger-size receptacle knockout on both sides of the panel.



Voice/data knockouts

in the base covers accept AMP® FLEXMODE®, or equivalent, faceplates for communication and computer equipment.

Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/ data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



Cables can be routed horizontally at the top or bottom of the panel.

All panels are UL listed and CSA certified.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles

have special requirements.

Pages 373–375

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Top cap

- Paint (standard)
- · Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Frame surface

Fabric

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
Applications, page 436, for
details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available
as an option.

Tip: If a panel frame has different surfaces, use these guidelines:

The first surface you specify is considered surface one. The second surface you specify is surface two.

Insert

- 6500 Clear glass
- 6518 Opaque glass

End trim

Paint

Hinge

Plastic

Base cover

Paint

Panel boot

· Black plastic only

Application Topics

Panel Accessories

Page 30

Panel Creep

Page 36

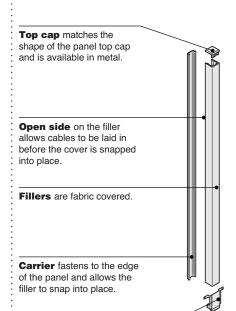
Wiring and Cabling

▶ Page 359

Enhanced Panel Filler Packages

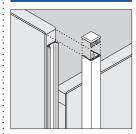
Fillers close the gap that results when enhanced panels form L- and T-configurations. They also conceal cables that run between panels.

Specifying, page 53

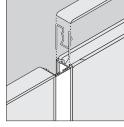


Base cover matches the base of adjacent panels.

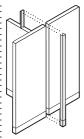
Product Details



Filler must match the height of the tallest panel in each configuration.



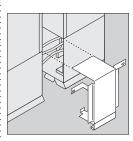
Attachment clips are shipped with each filler to fasten the sides of a filler to adjacent panels when there is no carrier.



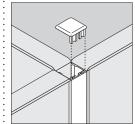
Back filler snaps into place on the open side of the filler.



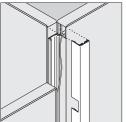
Carrier can be cut to match panel height.



Base cover can be used alone to conceal cords and cables in the base of the panels connected in T- or L-configurations.



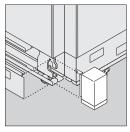
Top cap slides into the channel in the filler. Use same top cap for all configurations of panel junctions.



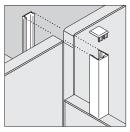
Templates are provided so that openings can be cut in the filler. Cuts accommodate lay-in cable routing through varying heights.



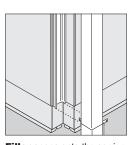
Carrier fastens to the end of a panel.



Base cover is attached to the adjacent panel.



Back filler closes the side of the filler that is exposed in change-of-height applications.



Filler snaps onto the carrier.

Actual Dimensions

Actua	
Depth	21/4"
Width	21/4"
Height	34½", 42", 53", 61", 65", or 75"

Wiring & Cabling



End-of-run filler allows a power or cable pole to be field installed at the end of a run of enhanced Series 9000 panels. Filler cover must match the height of the panel that it is attached to.

Surface Materials

Filler cover

- Fabric (standard) Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
- See Specification
 Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
 Applications, page 436, for
 details on these exceptions.
 Warp vertical is available
 as an option.
- · Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Back filler

Fabric (standard)

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

See Specification

- Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available
- as an option.

 Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Carrier

· Black paint only

Top cap

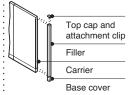
- · Paint (standard)
- Wood (option on fabriccovered filler; standard on wood fillers)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Base cover

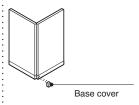
Paint

Filler packages to accommodate all panel configurations

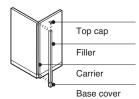
End of Run



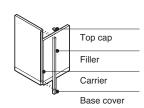
L-Configurations



Cover for base only

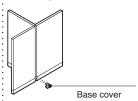


Panels of same height

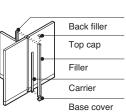


Panels of different heights

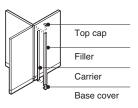
T-Configurations



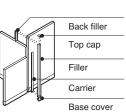
Cover for base only



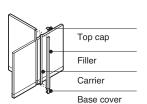
Gap resulting from change of height



Panels of same height



Panels of different heights



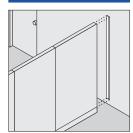
Middle panel higher

Panel Brackets

Wall-Attachment Bracket for Enhanced Panels

► Specifying, page 60

Application



Use to attach a perpendicular run of panels to an interior wall or column.

Available in six heights to correspond with panel heights: 34½", 42", 53", 61", 65", and 75"H. Adds ½" to the panel run.

Connections

Screws into architectural wall or column and accepts connecting hinge of adjacent enhanced panel. Functions on any surface, including steel, drywall, concrete block, wood, or plaster. Wall anchors may be required.

Surface Materials

Bracket

Paint

Panel-Stabilizer



► Specifying, page 60

Application



Use to increase panel stability by connecting panels to freestanding furniture, such as desks or files.

Connections

Screws to the back of freestanding furniture and hooks into the slotted channel of the panel.

Surface Materials

Bracket

Black paint only

Specifying

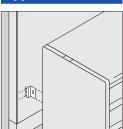
Must order separately.

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Bracket



► Specifying, page 262

Application



Use to stabilize a panelsupported worksurface package.

Connections

Screws to the end panel and hooks into the perpendicular panel.

Surface Materials

Bracket

Tan Value 1 paint only

Specifying

Included when 30"H end panels are shipped as components or as part of worksurface packages.

Can be ordered separately for other applications.

To order, see Worksurfaces chapter of the specifying section.

Parallel Clamp



► Specifying, page 60

Application



Use to attach the end panel of a Series 9000 freestanding desk to a panel to provide extra stability for panels that support components.

Connections

Attaches to the interior of the end panel and hooks into the panel. Non-handed.

Surface Materials

Clamp

· Black paint only

Specifying

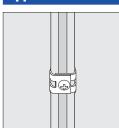
Must order separately.

Alignment Plate



► Specifying, page 61

Application



Use to maintain vertical alignment on load bearing right-angled panel connections.

Connections

Wraps around the inner uprights of the panel and is screwed into place on the inside of a 90° angle. Tip: Plate may not be attached within the top 3" of the panel.

Surface Materials

Alignment plate

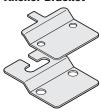
Black paint only

Specifying

One shipped with every third 65"H and 75"H panel.

Can be ordered separately.

Anchor Bracket



► Specifying, page 62

Connections



Attaches to the panel glide located at the base of a panel.

Anchors a panel to the floor at the power entry

point, such as a power pole or base power-in connection, to prevent panel movement and possible electrical wire damage.

Complies with the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development Organization (OSHPD) requirements for 80"H panels that are used in health care occupancies in the state of California.

Surface Materials

Anchor bracket

Black paint only

Application Topics

Breakaway base

power-in may eliminate the need for an anchor bracket on a powered panel if the panel is 65"H or shorter.

Special Requirements for Los Angeles

▶ Page 375

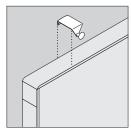
Panel Accessories

Panel Coat Hook



► Specifying, page 63

Application



Provides a convenient place for hanging coats and similar light objects in workstations.

Connections

Fits over the top cap of enhanced panels.

Tip: Cannot be used with wood top caps.

Coat hook conforms to the radius of the top cap to hold the hook in place.

Surface Materials

Coat hook

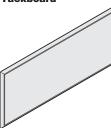
Clear plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Panel coat hook

Depth	21/2"	
Width	13/4"	
Height	11/2"	

Tackboard



► Specifying, page 64

Application



Provides increased tackability between overhead storage and worksurface when non-tackable panels are used. Can also provide a tackable surface on interior walls when used with wall channels.

Connections

Wall channels are available to attach tackboards to interior walls.

Brackets, which are factory installed on the back of the tackboard, lock into the slotted channel of panels or into wall channels.

Surface Materials

Tackboard

Fabric

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
Applications, page 436, for
details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available
as an option.

Hardware

· Black paint only

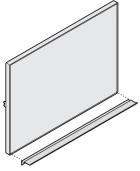
Application Topics

Functions with enhanced panels.

Actual Dimensions

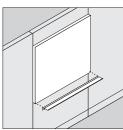
Depth	3/4"
Width	30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"
Height	15" or 18"

Markerboard and Tray



► Specifying, page 65

Application



Provides a writing surface on the side of a panel.

Laminate surface on board cleans easily.

Tray to hold pens and accessories is available as an option.

Connections

Markerboard attaches to panels at any height using brackets that are included.

Tray is built into the markerboard bottom frame and is available as an option.

Surface Materials

Board surface

· White laminate only

Board frame and tray

· Black only

Application Topics

Wall channels are available to attach markerboards to interior walls.

Functions with enhanced panels.

Actual Dimensions

oard

Board	
Depth	3/4"
Width	30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 60"
Height	33"
Tray	
Depth	1 1/2"
Width	291/2", 341/2",

351/2", 411/2", 441/2,

and 591/2"

Rules for Panel Stability

Series 9000, when properly installed, is

designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be strictly observed.



An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.



Change of height has no effect on these stability rules.

Rules for Tackable Acoustical Panels

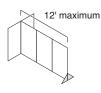
Two-Panel Runs



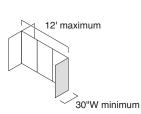
Three-Panel Runs



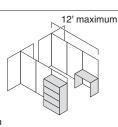
Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.



Stabilizer feet provide stability at end of panel run.



Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.



Furniture provides stability at end of panel run. Tip: Not recommended on 75"H panels in a 12' run.

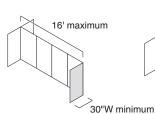
Four-Panel Runs



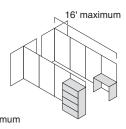
Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.



Unstable. Requires a perpendicular panel or furniture as support at end of panel run.

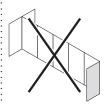


Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.



Furniture provides stability at end of panel run. *Tip: Not recommended on 75"H panels in a 16' run.*

Five-Panel Runs



Unstable. Requires additional support.

Rules for Straight Transparent Panels

Two-Panel Runs



Two transparent panels require additional support.



Two panels are stable if transparent panel is not at the end of run.



Stabilizer feet provide stability at end of panel run.



Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.



Furniture used in front of transparent panels adds stability but blocks the view.

Three-Panel Runs



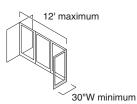
Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.



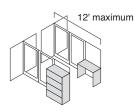
Unstable. Requires a perpendicular panel or furniture as support at end of panel run



Stabilizer feet provide stability if last panel is not a transparent panel.



Perpendicular panel provides stability when three transparent panels are used in a run.



Furniture provides stability if transparent panel is not at the end of a run.

Tip: Not recommended on 75"H panels in a 12' run.

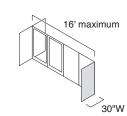


Furniture used in front of transparent panels adds stability but blocks the view.

Four-Panel Runs

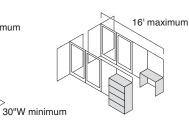


Unstable. Transparent panels do not provide stability as a complete panel run.



Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.

Straight transparent panels can be used only in the first and second positions.



Furniture provides stability at end of panel run.

Straight transparent panels can be used only in the first and second positions.

Rules for Panel Stacker Stability

Series 9000, when properly installed, is

designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be strictly observed.



An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended. In general, the rules for panel stackers apply the same as if the stacker and base panel were one panel.

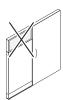
Maximum height stackers are not designed to go from floor to ceiling. Consult local building codes when stacking above standard panel heights, especially above 72"H.

Rules for Glass and Fabric Panel Stackers

Doors

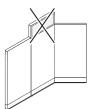


Unstable. Stackers do not mount above Series 9000 panel doors.

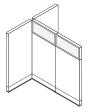


Unstable. Door cannot be connected to a panel with a stacker.

Freestanding Applications



Unstable. Requires a connection to a perpendicular return stacker or panel for rigidity.

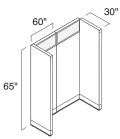


Perpendicular panel provides rigidity at end of stacker run.



Perpendicular panel provides rigidity at end of stacker run.

60"W Stacker Panels



For stackers on panels, minimum of 30"W same height return panels are required.

Rules for Panel Stability with Components*

Maximum panel stabil-

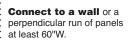
ity is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the panels. The recommendations shown here apply to all straight panels except panel doors and transparent panels. Components should not be supported by straight transparent panels.



An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.

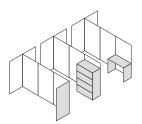
Rules for Tackable Acoustical Panels







Stabilizer feet should not be used when panels have panel-supported components.

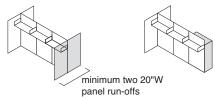


Connect to perpendicular panels, freestanding furniture, or a worksurface with at least one end panel.

Rules for Panel Stability

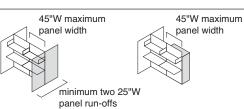
Panel runs with one

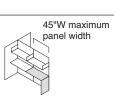
panel-supported component per panel require stability every three panels.





Panel runs with two panel-supported components per panel require stability every two panels.

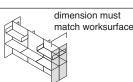




Panel runs with two

panel-supported components per panel can be extended for three panels, if the center panels only support one component and all loads are counterbalanced.









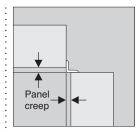
Fully loaded panels

must be counterbalanced. In addition, panel run-offs are required at both ends of the panel.



*Panel components include storage bins, shelves, worksurfaces, and worksurfacesupported pedestals.

Panel Creep

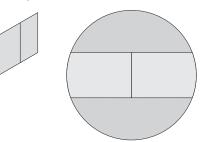


Some panel junctions add to the length of panel runs. The accumulation of these increments is known

as "panel creep."

Change-of-height has no bearing on panel creep.

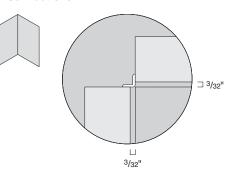
Straight Connections



No creep occurs when

panels of the same or varying heights are joined with hinges.

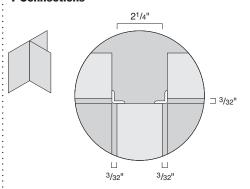
L-Connections



3/32" increment occurs

at the intersection when panels are joined in an L-configuration.

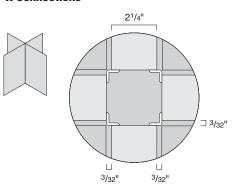
T-Connections



3/16" increment occurs

when panels are joined in a T-configuration.
Tip: Don't forget to add
the panel thickness (2½")
gained from L-, T-, and
X-configurations when
calculating wall-to-wall
measurements.

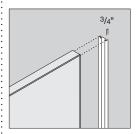
X-Connections



3/16" increment occurs

on both directions of an X-configuration.
Tip: Don't forget to add the panel thickness (2¹/4") gained from L-, T-, and X-configurations when calculating wall-to-wall measurements.

Permanent Wall Connections



3/4" increment occurs

when panel is attached to a permanent wall with a wall-attachment bracket.

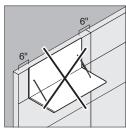
Bracket Application Rules For Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

Bracket Application Matrix

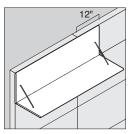
	On-module	Off-module	
Answer	•		
Kick	•		
Montage	•		
Enhanced Off-Module Montag	e •	•	
Series 9000	•		
Avenir	•		

Basic Brackets

Basic brackets are used to mount bins and shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Avenir, Elective Elements, Kick, Series 9000, and Montage can support basic attachment brackets. Basic attachment brackets push bins and shelves 1/4" from frame.



Width of overhead bin or shelf must match or be wider than the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to.



Basic attachment brackets install in panel seams and allow bins and shelves that are wider to be attached. Total width of bin or shelf can extend 12" beyond the bracket on one

Specifying Panels

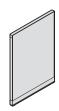
Enhanced Panels and Related Products	
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical	40
Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers	42
Glass Panel Stackers	44
Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels	46
Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins	48
Enhanced Panel Trim	50
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages	53
Enhanced Panel Doors	59
Additional Related Products	
Panel Brackets	60
Panel Accessories	63
Panel Wiring and Cabling	66

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels

► Need help?

page 20

Product details,



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Standard Includes

65"H and shorter panel with two surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1

- 75"H panels with two surfaces, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1
- Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups
- · Hinge: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for surface 1
- 3 Fabric color number for surface 2
- 4 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers
- 5 Plastic color number for plastic hinge
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel surface		
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$142	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group COM 	+\$ 32	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
			to specify.
	Fabric direction on 65"	H and shorter panels	s
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Тор Сар	Square metal top cap	No cost	Specify with square metal top cap.
	 Square wood top cap 	+\$111	Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
	 Radius wood top cap 	+\$111	Specify with radius wood top cap and
			select wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood 	+\$ 12	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	top cap		
Electrical	Factory-installed powe	rway	
Page 384	 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 	+\$188	Add suffix P3 to panel style number.
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$225	Add suffix P3 to panel style number and
	separate neutrals		specify with separate neutrals.
	 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$220	Add suffix P4 to panel style number.
	 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$264	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and
			specify with 3I+1 wiring.
	 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$264	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 2+2 wiring.
	Field-installed powerwa	ay	
	For use in New York City		Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 69.
	Factory-installed racev	vay	
	 For use in Chicago with 	+\$161	Add suffix W to panel style number.
	power base covers		
Related	Panel brackets		▶Page 60
Products	 Panel accessories 		▶Page 63
	 Panel wiring and cabling 		► Page 66





Speci	fication In	formation				
Width	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
	34½"H Pa	inels	42"H Pane	els	53"H Pane	els
20"	9TT3420	\$ 557	9TT4220	\$ 623	9TT5320	\$ 680
25"	9TT3425	\$ 557	9TT4225	\$ 623	9TT5325	\$ 680
30"	9TT3430	\$ 578	9TT4230	\$ 684	9TT5330	\$ 736
35"	9TT3435	\$ 664	9TT4235	\$ 752	9TT5335	\$ 808
36"			9TT4236	\$ 752	9TT5336	\$ 808
42"	9TT3442	\$ 744	9TT4242	\$ 858	9TT5342	\$ 915
45"	9TT3445	\$ 744	9TT4245	\$ 858	9TT5345	\$ 915
60"	:	:	9TT4260	\$1023 :	9TT5360	\$1076 :
	61"H Pane	els	65"H Pane	els	75"H Pane	els
20"	9TT6120	\$ 776	9TT6520	\$ 776	9TT7520	\$1046
25"	9TT6125	\$ 776	9TT6525	\$ 776	9TT7525	\$1046
30"	9TT6130	\$ 881	9TT6530	\$ 881	9TT7530	\$1113
35"	9TT6135	\$ 959	9TT6535	\$ 959	9TT7535	\$1180
36"	9TT6136	\$ 959	9TT6536	\$ 959	9TT7536	\$1180
12"	9TT6142	\$1059	9TT6542	\$1059	9TT7542	\$1344
45"	9TT6145	\$1059	9TT6545	\$1059	9TT7545	\$1344
60"	9TT6160	\$1215	9TT6560	\$1215		



Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers



Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 22

- Tackable stacker with two of the same fabric surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1
- Trim: all paint price groups
- Two stacking attachment brackets
- · Two light seal hinges: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for surface
- 3 Paint color number for trim
- 4 Plastic color number for hinge
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel surface		_
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$144	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 34	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction on sta	cker	
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	Enhanced tackable acoustic	al panels	▶Page 40

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
Applications, page 436, for
details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available
as an option.

Tip: For use on Enhanced Panels only.

Specification Information

Орсон	ioution iii	or matrio
·Width	·Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base
	:	Price
:	:	

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

20"	9T\$1020	\$533
25"	9T\$1025	\$536
30"	9TS1030	\$538
35"	9TS1035	\$552
36"	9 TS 1036	\$558
42"	9TS1042	\$564
45"	9TS1045	\$565
60"	9TS1060	\$582
•	•	

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1120	\$539
25"	9TS1125	\$541
30"	9TS1130	\$544
35"	9TS1135	\$558
36"	9TS1136	\$563
42"	9TS1142	\$572
45"	9TS1145	\$573
60"	9TS1160	\$588
:	:	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

|--|

Width	Style	∙U.S.
	Number	Base
		Price

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1220	\$540
25"	9TS1225	\$542
30"	9TS1230	\$548
35"	9TS1235	\$559
36"	9TS1236	\$564
42"	9T\$1242	\$573
45"	9TS1245	\$574
60"	9TS1260	\$591
:		

23"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9T\$2320	\$576
25"	9TS2325	\$582
30"	9TS2330	\$584
35"	9TS2335	\$613
36"	9TS2336	\$614
42"	9TS2342	\$621
45"	9TS2345	\$623
60"	9T\$2360	\$640
	•	



Glass Panel Stackers

► Need help?

page 22

Product details,



Tip: For use on Enhanced Panels only.

Standard Includes Glass insert: 6500 Clear

• Trim: paint price group 1

Two stacking attachment brackets

Two light seal hinges: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for trim
- 3 Plastic color number for hinge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass		
Materials	 Frosted Glass 	+\$116	Specify 6530 Frosted Glass.
Related Products	Enhanced tackable acc	ustical panels	▶ Page 40

Specification Information					
Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
10"H S	tackers (Fo	or Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)			
20"	9GS1020	\$577			
25"	9GS1025	\$592			
30"	9GS1030	\$607			
35"	9GS1035	\$615			
36"	9GS1036	\$617			
42"	9GS1042	\$639			
45"	9GS1045	\$643			
60"	9GS1060	\$660			

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)				
20"	9GS1120	\$582		
25"	9GS1125	\$598		
30"	9GS1130	\$613		
35"	9GS1135	\$620		
36"	9GS1136	\$622		
42"	9GS1142	\$644		
45"	9GS1145	\$648		
60"	9GS1160	\$665		
:	•			

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page





▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information			
·Width	·Style	·U.S.	
:	Number	Base Price	
<u>:</u>	:	:	

12"H	12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)				
20"	9GS1220	\$587			
25"	9GS1225	\$604			
30"	9GS1230	\$618			
35"	9GS1235	\$625			
36"	9GS1236	\$628			
42"	9GS1242	\$650			
45"	9GS1245	\$656			
60"	9GS1260	\$677			

24"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel) 20" 9GS2320 \$643 25" 9GS2325 \$659 30" 9GS2330 \$680 35" 9GS2335 \$698 36" 9GS2336 \$701 9GS2342 \$730 42" 45" 9GS2345 \$741



60"

9GS2360

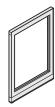
\$769

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

► Need help?

page 24

Product details,



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

See Specification

➤ See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
Applications, page 436, for
details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available
as an option.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Standard Includes

- · Transparent insert: clear tempered glass
- Two frame surfaces on panels 53"H

 65"H, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1
- Two frame surfaces on panels 75"H, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1
- Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups
- · Hinge: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Glass color number for insert: 6500 Clear
- 3 Fabric color number for frame surface 1
- 4 Fabric color number for frame surface 2
- 5 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers
- 6 Plastic color number for plastic hinge
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

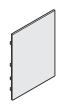
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Frame surface				
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 4	+\$142	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 5	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 32	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.		
	Fabric direction for fram				
	Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.		
	Insert • Opaque glass	+\$235	Specify 6518 Opaque glass color.		
	• Opaque glass	+\$235	Specify 6576 Opaque glass color.		
Top Cap	 Square metal top cap 	No cost	Specify with square metal top cap.		
	 Square wood top cap 	+\$111	Specify with square wood top cap and		
			select wood color number.		
	 Radius wood top cap 	+\$111	Specify with radius wood top cap and		
			select wood color number.		
	 Customiz stain on wood 	+\$ 12	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	top cap				
Electrical	Factory-installed power	rway			
Page 384	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$188	Add suffix P3 to panel style number.		
	shared neutral				
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$225	Add suffix P3 to panel style number and		
	separate neutrals	****	specify with separate neutrals.		
	 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$220	Add suffix P4 to panel style number.		
	 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$264	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and		
			specify with 3I+1 wiring schematic.		
	 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$264	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and		
			specify with 2+2 wiring schematic.		
	Field-installed powerway				
	 For use in New York City 		Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 69.		
	Factory-installed racew	<i>ı</i> ay			
	For use in Chicago	+\$161	Add suffix W to panel style number.		
Related	Panel brackets		▶Page 60		
Products	 Panel accessories 		▶ Page 63		
	 Panel wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 66		



Spe	cification In	formation				
	Full Transparent Insert		ert Transparent Insert Above 28½"H Sill		Transparent Above 42"H	
Widt	h • Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
53"H	Panels	•			·	·
20"	9FG5320	\$1117	9HG5320	\$1489	9TG5320	\$1583
25"	9FG5325	\$1117	9HG5325	\$1489	9TG5325	\$1583
30"	9FG5330	\$1221	9HG5330	\$1590	9TG5330	\$1686
35"	9FG5335	\$1341	9HG5335	\$1714	9TG5335	\$1807
36"	9FG5336	\$1341	9HG5336	\$1714	9TG5336	\$1807
12"	9FG5342	\$1520	9HG5342	\$1889	9 TG 5342	\$1983
45"	9FG5345	\$1520 :	9HG5345	\$1889 :	9TG5345	\$1983 :
65"H	Panels					
20"	9FG6520	\$1117	9HG6520	\$1489	9TG6520	\$1583
25"	9FG6525	\$1117	9HG6525	\$1489	9TG6525	\$1583
30"	9FG6530	\$1221	9HG6530	\$1590	9TG6530	\$1686
35"	9FG6535	\$1341	9HG6535	\$1714	9TG6535	\$1807
36"	9FG6536	\$1341	9HG6536	\$1714	9TG6536	\$1807
42"	9FG6542	\$1520	9HG6542	\$1889	9TG6542	\$1983
45"	9FG6545	\$1520	9HG6545	\$1889 :	9TG6545	\$1983
75"H	Panels			•		
20"	9FG7520	\$1287	9HG7520	\$1712	9TG7520	\$1818
25"	9FG7525	\$1287	9HG7525	\$1712	9TG7525	\$1818
30"	9FG7530	\$1401	9HG7530	\$1830	9TG7530	\$1936
35"	9FG7535	\$1546	9HG7535	\$1972	9TG7535	\$2079
36"	9FG7536	\$1546	9HG7536	\$1972	9TG7536	\$2079
42"	9FG7542	\$1753	9HG7542	\$2176	9TG7542	\$2279
45"	9FG7545	\$1753	9HG7545	\$2176	9TG7545	\$2279



Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins



Tip: Remember to order replacement skins for both sides of the panel.

Tip: Fabric-covered replacement skins are only for enhanced panels.

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
▶ See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available

as an option.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 24	 28"H–65"H skins, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 75"H skins, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel surface		
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 17	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.

Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter skins

Vertical application
 No cost
 Specify with vertical application.



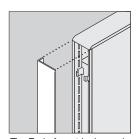


Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
	28"H Pan	els	34"H Pand	els	42"H Pand	els
0"	9RT2820	\$132	9RT3420	\$138	9RT4220	\$152
5"	9RT2825	\$141	9RT3425	\$152	9RT4225	\$162
0"	9RT2830	\$154	9RT3430	\$162	9RT4230	\$172
35"	9RT2835	\$165	9RT3435	\$172	9RT4235	\$184
36"	9RT2836	\$166			9RT4236	\$188
12"	9RT2842	\$183	9RT3442	\$190	9RT4242	\$200
15"	9RT2845	\$188	9RT3445	\$195	9RT4245	\$207
0"	:	:	:	:	9RT4260	\$240
	53"H Pan	els	61"H Pan	els	65"H Pan	els
20"	9RT5320	\$162	9RT6120	\$172	9RT6520	\$184
5"	9RT5325	\$172	9RT6125	\$184	9RT6525	\$195
80"	9RT5330	\$184	9RT6130	\$195	9RT6530	\$207
5"	9RT5335	\$195	9RT6135	\$207	9RT6535	\$216
6"	9RT5336	\$198	9RT6136	\$208	9RT6536	\$218
12"	9RT5342	\$212	9RT6142	\$219	9RT6542	\$233
15"	9RT5345	\$216	9RT6145	\$230	9RT6545	\$240
60"	9RT5360	\$251 :	9RT6160	\$262	9RT6560	\$272
	75"H Pan	els	<u> </u>	-	·	
20"	9RT7520	\$207				
5"	9RT7525	\$216				
0"	9RT7530	\$230				
5"	9RT7535	\$240				
6"	9RT7536	\$242				
12"	9RT7542	\$256				
15"	9RT7545	\$262				



Enhanced Panel Trim

Painted End-of-Run Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim is used as a replacement for standard trim to eliminate cable pass-through access.

• End-of-run trim: all paint price groups • End-of-run trim: all paint price groups 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim > See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specification Information			
	Style Number	·U.S. Price	
341/2"	9MER34	\$47	
42"	9MER42	\$47	
53"	9MER53	\$47	
61"	9MER61	\$47	
65"	9MER65	\$47	
75"	9MER75	\$48	



Wood End-of-Run Trim

Specification Information

·U.S.

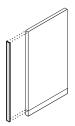
Base Price

·Style

Number

· Panel

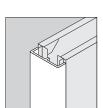
Height



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
End-of-run trim: wood	 1 Style number 2 Wood color number for end-of-run trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	+\$12	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Blocks slotted channel on **one side** of panel.



Blocks slotted channel on **both sides** of panel.

For Applications with Panel-Supported Components Attached to One Side of Panel
--

_	-		
341/2"	9WER34	\$143	
42"	9WER42	\$177	
53"	9WER53	\$177	
61"	9WER61	\$197	
65"	9WER65	\$197	
75"	9WER75	\$215	

For Straight Transparent Panels, Open Frame Panels, and Panels with Tackable Fabric on Both Sides

341/2"	9WERFF34	\$157
42"	9WERFF42	\$175
53"	9WERFF53	\$175
61"	9WERFF61	\$200
65"	9WERFF65	\$200
75"	9WERFF75	\$214
:	:	

Wood In-Line Change-of-Height Trim

75"

75"

75"

75"

75"

341/2"

42"

61"

65"

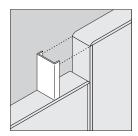
9WCH7534

9WCH7542

9WCH7553

9WCH7561

9WCH7565



Blocks slotted channel on both sides of panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
In-line change-of-height trim: wood	 Style number Wood color number for change-of-height trim Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.

Required to Specify

Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood		No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
Specifica	Specification Information							
· Highest Panel Height	Lowest Panel Height	• Style Number	· U.S. Price					
42"	341/2"	9WCH4234	\$ 99					
53"	341/2"	9WCH5334	\$118					
53"	42"	9WCH5342	\$118					
61"	341/2"	9WCH6134	\$133					
61"	42"	9WCH6142	\$133					
61"	53"	9WCH6153	\$133					
65"	341/2"	9WCH6534	\$137					
65"	42"	9WCH6542	\$137					
65"	53"	9WCH6553	\$137					
65"	61"	9WCH6561	\$137					

\$142

\$142

\$142

\$142

\$142

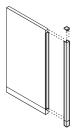
U.S. Price

Options



Enhanced Panel Filler Packages

Enhanced Panel End-of-Run Filler Packages



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

▶Page 26

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 26

- $34\frac{1}{2}$ "H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood
- 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood
- · Radius top cap: -paint with fabric-covered filler cover
- Base cover: all paint price groups
- · Carrier: black paint only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for filler cover
- 3 Color number for top cap on fabriccovered version
- 4 Paint color number for base cover
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers • Vertical application No cost Specify with vertical application.				
Тор Сар	Square metal top cap Square wood top cap	No cost +\$99	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and		
	on fabric-covered version Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version	+\$99	select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number.		
	Customiz stain on wood top cap	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual		

Specif	ication Infor	mation	
Panel Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
Fabric-	Covered Fill	er Cover	
341/2"	9ERF34	\$123	
42"	9ERF42	\$157	
53"	9ERF53	\$162	
61"	9ERF61	\$169	
65"	9ERF65	\$174	
75"	9ERF75	\$186	
		:	

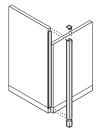


Enhanced Panel L-Configuration Filler Packages

► Need help?

page 26

Product details,



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

▶Page 26

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes

- 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood
- 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood
- Radius top cap:
- -paint with fabric-covered filler
- -wood with wood filler
- Base cover: all paint price groups
- · Carrier: black paint only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for filler
- 3 Color number for top cap on fabriccovered version
- 4 Paint color number for base cover
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric direction on 65"H	and shorter fabric	-covered fillers
Materials	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
	Filler • Customiz stain on wood filler	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Тор Сар	Square metal top cap	No cost	Specify with square top cap.
	 Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
	 Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

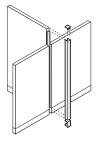
Specifi	pecification Information anel ·Style ·U.S.			
	· Style Number	·U.S. Base		
:	:	Price		

Fabric-Covered Filler					
341/2"	9L34	\$128			
42"	9L42	\$162			
53"	9L53	\$166			
61"	9L61	\$173			
65"	9L65	\$180			
75"	9L75	\$191			
:	•	:			

Wood Filler and Top Cap						
341/2"	9LW34	\$285				
42"	9LW42	\$319				
53"	9LW53	\$323				
61"	9LW61	\$330				
65"	9LW65	\$337				
75"	9LW75	\$348				
	:					



Enhanced Panel T-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some changeof-height applications. Page 56

Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. ► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 26

- 341/2"H-65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood
- 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood
- · Radius top cap: -paint with fabric-covered filler
- wood with wood filler
- · Base cover: all paint price groups
- · Carrier: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for filler
- 3 Color number for top cap on fabriccovered version
- 4 Paint color number for base cover
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers			-covered fillers
Materials	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
	Filler		
	 Customiz stain on wood filler 	No cost	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Тор Сар	Square metal top cap	No cost	Specify with square top cap.
	 Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
	 Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information

Panel Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
•		,

Fabric-Covered Filler

341/2"	9T34	\$128
42"	9T42	\$162
53"	9 T 53	\$166
61"	9 T 61	\$173
65"	9 T 65	\$180
75"	9T75	\$191
:	:	

Wood Filler and Top Cap

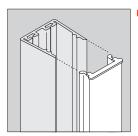
341/2"	9TW34	\$285
42"	9TW42	\$319
:	:	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel Back Fillers



Tip: Use in conjunction with appropriate T- configuration filler package.
▶ Page 55

- *Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

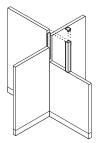
- ► Need help? Product details, page 26
- Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for back filler
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric direction on filler • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information				
Higher Panel Height	· Lower Panel Height	•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
42"	341/2"	9BF4234	\$23	
53"	341/2"	9BF5334	\$29	
53"	42"	9BF5342	\$27	
61"	341/2"	9BF6134	\$34	
61"	42"	9BF6142	\$29	
61"	53"	9BF6153	\$23	
65"	341/2"	9BF6534	\$36	
65"	42"	9BF6542	\$33	
65"	53"	9BF6553	\$27	
65"	61"	9BF6561	\$20	
75"	341/2"	9BF7534	\$38	
75"	42"	9BF7542	\$36	
75"	53"	9BF7553	\$33	
75"	61"	9BF7561	\$27	
75"	65"	9BF7565	\$27	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel X-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-ofheight applications.

- ▶Page 56
- *Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
- ► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 26
- Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*:
- all fabric price groups · Radius top cap: paint

top cap

· Carrier: black paint only

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for filler
- 3 Paint color number for top cap
- 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric direction on fille Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Тор Сар	Square metal top capSquare wood top cap	+\$15 +\$99	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
	Radius wood top cap	+\$99	Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specific	Specification Information				
· Higher Panel Height	· Lower Panel Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
42"	341/2"	9XF4234	\$ 91		
53"	341/2"	9XF5334	\$102		
53"	42"	9XF5342	\$ 97		
61"	341/2"	9XF6134	\$108		
61"	42"	9XF6142	\$102		
61"	53"	9XF6153	\$ 91		
65"	341/2"	9XF6534	\$128		
65"	42"	9XF6542	\$104		
65"	53"	9XF6553	\$ 97		
65"	61"	9XF6561	\$ 84		
75"	341/2"	9XF7534	\$162		
75"	42"	9XF7542	\$128		
75"	53"	9XF7553	\$104		
75"	61"	9XF7561	\$100		
75"	65"	9XF7565	\$ 97		
:	:	:	:		

Enhanced Panel Top Caps for Use at All Panel Junctions



Tip: All panels must be the same height regardless of configuration.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 26	Carton of six radius top caps: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Cap	Square metal top cap	No cost	Specify with square metal top cap.
	 Radius wood top cap 	+\$34	Specify with radius wood top cap.
	Square wood top cap	+\$34	Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information		
•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
9XCAP	\$66 :	



Enhanced Panel Doors



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: When ordering a panel door, specify inside first, then outside. If not identified, first surface specified will be inside.

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

▶ See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 19
- 65"H panel door, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1
- 75"H panel door, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1
- Door trim and end covers: all paint price groups
- · Threshold: stainless steel only
- Corner post, included in corner application version: paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 (inside)
- 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 (outside)
- 4 Paint color number for door trim, end covers, and corner post, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

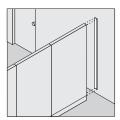
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel surface		
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$142	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 32	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction on 65"	'H door	
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

·Width	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	65"H		75"H	•
Straight A	pplication			
35"	9FF65DRA	\$1533	9FF75DRA	\$1687
Corner Ap	plication			
35"	9FF65DRB	\$1627	9FF75DRB	\$1804



Panel Brackets

Wall-Attachment Brackets for Enhanced Panels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 28	Bracket: all paint price groups	1 Style number2 Paint color number for bracket▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specification Information		
Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Price
341/2"	9AB34	\$ 73
42"	9AB42	\$ 92
53"	9AB53	\$ 92
61"	9AB61	\$104
65"	9AB65	\$104
75"	9AB75	\$122
:	:	:

Panel-Stabilizer Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28	Pair of brackets: black paint only	Style number

-	·U.S.
•Style Number	Price
98753	\$22

Parallel Clamps

► Need help?

Product details,



page 29	ation Inforr	mation				
• Style Number						
98757	\$83					



Required to Specify

Style number

Standard Includes

· Carton of five clamps: black paint only

Alignment Plates



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 29	Carton of six alignment plates: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information		
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
98756	\$77	



OSHPD Panel Brackets

In-Line Hinges (OSHPD)



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
	Carton of six hinges: black paint only	Style number		
Specific	ation Information			
Style Number	· U.S. Price			
98756A	\$61			

90° Hinges (OSHPD)



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	 Carton of six hinges: black paint only 	Style number
Specific	ation Information	
Style Number	· U.S. · Price	
Humber	FILE	
98756B	\$61	
:	:	

Anchor Bracket (OSHPD)



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 29	Two-piece anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

•Style Number	· U.S. Price
98769	\$31



Panel Accessories

Gripper Glide Caps



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Carton of twelve gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Panel Coat Hooks



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 30	Carton of six coat hooks: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	·U.S. Price		
98814 B	\$52		



Tackboards



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
▶ See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

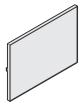
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 30	 Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 Hardware: black paint only 	 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425. 	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	 Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 51 +\$ 69 +\$111 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.		
	Fabric direction on 30"W-60"W tackboards • Vertical application No cost Specify with vertical application.				
Related Products	Wall channels		▶ Page 292		

·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
·	15"H Tackboards		18"H Tackb	oards
30"	981530 T	\$156	981830T	\$166
35"	981535T	\$170	981835T	\$173
36"	981536T	\$170	981836T	\$173
42"	981542T	\$197	981842T	\$202
45"	981545T	\$197	981845T	\$202
60"	981560T	\$242	981860T	\$286
70"	981570T	\$286	981870T	\$347
75"	981575T	\$286	981875T	\$347
		•	•	:



Markerboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 30

Markerboard: white laminate
 Frame: black only

1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Black only 	+\$59	Specify with markerboard tray.
Materials			

Dim D	ension W	s H	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
3/4"	30"	33"	98595P	\$462
3/4"	35"	33"	98596P	\$477
3/4"	36"	33"	98597P	\$482
3/4"	42"	33"	98598P	\$517
3/4"	45"	33"	98599P	\$532
3/4"	60"	33"	98594P	\$598



Panel Wiring and Cabling

Base Power-Ins

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 380

Standard Includes

Style Number

Required to Specify

- Right-angle base power-in assembly 1 Style number
- 6'-long, ½"-diameter conduit: black only
 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D
 2 Paint color number for base power-in for use in New York City, if selected
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three circuit • Separate neutrals (large-size opening only)	+\$37	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four circuit • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$44 +\$44	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.

0.01 11.0

·Fits

Specification Information

3-Circuit Power-Ins						
Standard- or larger-size opening	98669	\$258				
For Use in New York City						
Standard- or larger-size opening	986691	\$258				

·U.S.

Base Price



4-Circuit (3+D) Power-Ins

Larger-size opening only	986694	\$281		
For Use in New York City				
Larger-size opening only	987801	\$281		



Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)



Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

Standard Includes

- Breakaway base power-in assembly
- 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter conduit: black only
- · 3-circuit wiring schematic with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three circuit Separate neutrals (large-size opening only) Four circuit 2+2 wiring schematic 3I+1 wiring schematic		+\$37	Specify with separate neutrals.
			+\$44 +\$44	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.
Specification	n Informati	on		
Fits		•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
3-Circuit with	ı Separate	Neutrals Po	ower-In	
Standard- or larger-	size opening	98669C	\$313 :	
4-Circuit (3+E	D) Power-Ir	1		
Larger-size opening	only	986694C	\$340	



Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels

► Need help?

page 382

Product details,



Tip: Must be used in conjunction with fillers. ▶Page 26

Standard Includes

- Pole: all paint price groups
- · Ceiling trim plate: white paint only
- · Internal electrical harness, in power pole only, 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D
- Junction box
- · Mounting brackets

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for pole
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three circuit • Separate neutrals	+\$37	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four circuit • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$44 +\$44	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.

Panel Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
3-Circu	it Power Pol	les
341/2"	9MPC34P3	\$671
42"	9MPC42P3	\$681
53"	9MPC53P3	\$681
61"	9MPC61P3	\$671
65"	9MPC65P3	\$671
75"	9MPC75P3	\$681
75"		\$681
341/2"	9MPC34P4	\$721

7 0110	on out (o.b) I onor I oloo				
341/2"	9MPC34P4	\$721			
42"	9MPC42P4	\$731			
53"	9MPC53P4	\$731			
61"	9MPC61P4	\$721			
65"	9MPC65P4	\$721			
75"	9MPC75P4	\$731			
<u>:</u>	:	:			

Cable Poles				
341/2"	9MPC34	\$410		
42"	9MPC42	\$420		
53"	9MPC53	\$420		
61"	9MPC61	\$410		
65"	9MPC65	\$410		
75"	9MPC75	\$420		
:	:	:		



Powerways (field-installed)



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 384

Powerway with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D

1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics for Straight	Three circuit • Separate neutrals	+\$37	Specify with separate neutrals.
Panels	Four circuit 2+2 wiring schematic 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$44 +\$44	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 31+1 wiring.

Specification Information						
Panel Width	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
3-Circuit	Powerways	•	4-Circuit (3+D) Powerways		
20"	98691P	\$191	986914P	\$221		
25"	98692P	\$191	986924P	\$221		
30"	98693P	\$191	986934P	\$221		
35"	98694P	\$191	986944P	\$221		
36"	98698P	\$191	986984P	\$221		
42"	98699P	\$191	986994P	\$221		
45"	98695P	\$191	986954P	\$221		
60"	98696P	\$191	986964P	\$221		



Panel-to-Panel Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Stanuaru miciuues	nequired to specify

Need help? Product details, page 385 Package of six panel-to-panel connectors

1 Style number

2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics for Straight	Three circuit • Separate neutrals	+\$140	Specify with separate neutrals.
Panels	Four circuit 2+2 wiring schematic 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$103 +\$103	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 31+1 wiring.

Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
3-Circuit Connector		4-Circuit	4-Circuit Connector	
98PTP3	\$418	98PTP4	\$556	

Base Covers for Enhanced Panels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details page 26	Carton of six base covers: all paint price groups ;,	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.
Specifica	tion Information	
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
L-Base Co	ver	_
	0100	
9LPBC	\$136	





T-Base Cover

9TPBC \$136



Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specifica	ation Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Price
98863	\$24



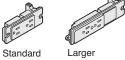
Need help?

page 386

Product details,

Duplex Receptacles





Tip: You must specify receptacles to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Standard Includes

• Package of six powerway receptacles: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Plastic color number for receptacles
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Description	·Size	·Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
:	:	15-amp Receptacles		20-amp Receptacles	
3-Circuit with	Shared Neutr	·al			
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$211	986831DA20S	\$317
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$211	986832DA20S	\$317
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$211	986833DA20S	\$317
3-Circuit with	Separate Neu	ıtral			
Line A	Standard size	98683ADD15S	\$317	98683ADD20S	\$479
Line B	Standard size	98683BDD15S	\$317	98683BDD20S	\$479
Line C	Larger size	98683CDD15S	\$410	98683CDD20S	\$619
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$211	986831DA20S	\$317
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$211	986832DA20S	\$317
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$211	986833DA20S	\$317
Line 4	Larger size	986834DA15S	\$275	986834DA20S	\$410
4-Circuit with	3+1 Wiring				
Line 1	Standard size	986831DC15S	\$317	986831DC20S	\$479
Line 2	Standard size	986832DC15S	\$317	986832DC20S	\$479
Line 3	Standard size	986833DC15S	\$317	986833DC20S	\$479
Line 4	Larger size	986834DC15S	\$410	986834DC20S	\$619
4-Circuit with	2+2 Wiring				
Line 1	Standard size	986831DB15S	\$236	986831DB20S	\$357
Line 2	Standard size	986832DB15S	\$236	986832DB20S	\$357
Line 3	Larger size	986833DB15S	\$317	986833DB20S	\$479
Line 4	Larger size	986834DB15S	\$317	986834DB20S	\$479



72

Panel-Supported Receptacles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 367	Three receptacles, each with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number

Specification I	formation	
·Fits	•Style Number	·U.S. Price
uplex-size opening	98683PM	\$221

Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

	(
Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix	76
Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products	77
Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and	
Related Products	121
Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	313

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix

Conventional	Options	Universal
Surface materials: Laminate	Surface materials: • Laminate	Surface materials: • Laminate
Edge profile	Edge profile Plastic	Edge profile Plastic
Worksurface Supports		
Freestanding Worksurfaces		
Worksurface supported Mobile (Use Universal Bins and Shelves) (900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts) Surface materials: • Laminate	Can support worksurface Mobile (Use Universal Bins and Shelves) (900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts) Surface materials: Larminate	Can support worksurface Mobile (Use Universal Bins and Shelves) (900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts) Surface materials: Laminate

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products

Understanding	
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	79
Specifying	
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	97

orksurfaces

Understanding Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

<i>/////////////////////////////////////</i>	
Statement of Line	80
Purchast Patrilla	
Product Details	
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	84
Transaction Worksurfaces	88
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	90
Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems	
Worksurfaces	92
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces	94

Statement of Line

Worksurfaces

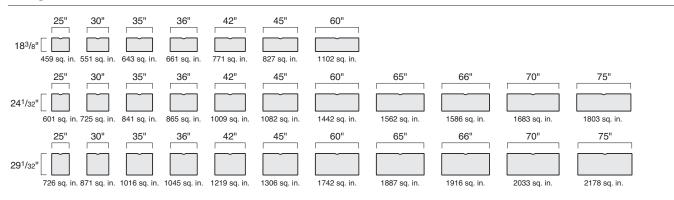
Worksurface dimensions shown

apply to laminate version of worksurface.



Understanding Page 84 Specifying
Page 98

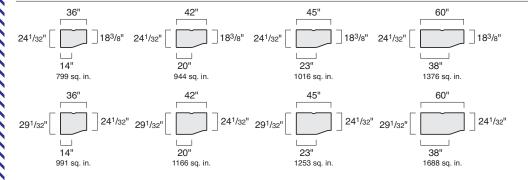
Straight Worksurfaces





Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 100

Transition Worksurfaces*



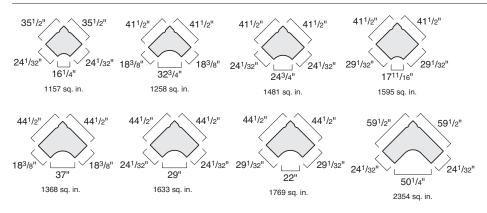
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding Page 84

Specifying Page 102

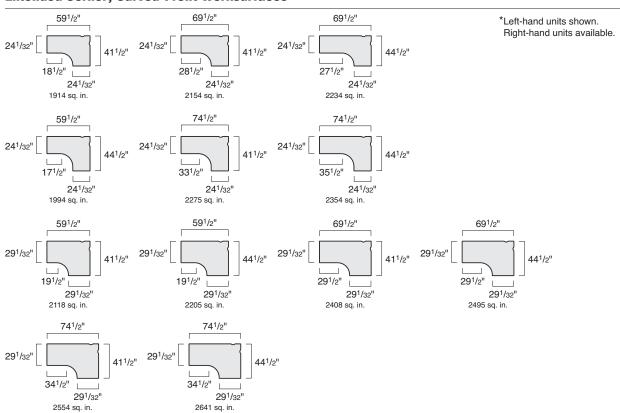
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces





Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying Page 104

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*



Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 106



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 107

Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 108

Spanner Worksurfaces



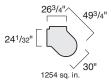
For Panel-Supported Applications



Bullet Peninsula, Worksurfaces



Linking Peninsula, Worksurfaces

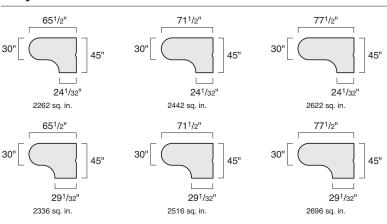


*Dimension includes notch width.



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 109

Jetty Worksurfaces*



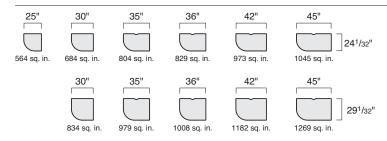
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

82



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 110

Visitor Worksurfaces*



^{*}Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 110

Linking Worksurfaces

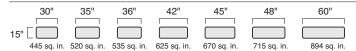


*Dimension includes notch width.

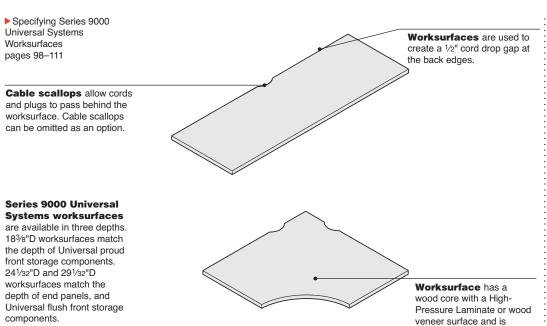


Understanding
► Page 88
Specifying
► Page 112

Transaction Worksurfaces



Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Product Details

Laminate Worksurfaces



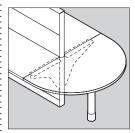
3 mm edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes

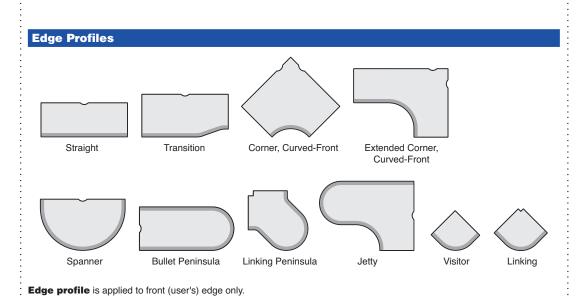
are specified separately from laminate color.

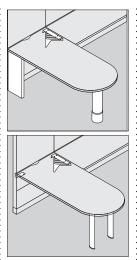
13/16" thick.



Spanner worksurfaces

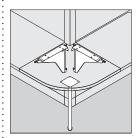
with 2" notch accommodate Series 9000 panels. Legs and cantilevers or adjustable column and cantilevers must be used for support.



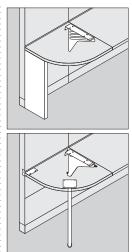


Bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces

- require three supports:
- Cantilever
- · Center support panel or side support bracket
- Adjustable column or legs



Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 2" notch accommodate Series 9000 panels. Two legs and two cantilevers or one adjustable column and two cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

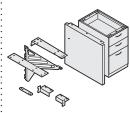


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

Connections

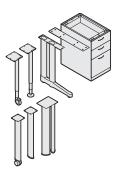
Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panelsupported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For panel-supported installations you can use:

- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate End panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs See page 90 for
- Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports.



For freestanding installations you can use:

- Post legs
- Double post C-leg
- Adjustable legs
- Adjustable column
- Support plate
- ► See page 92 for Legs and Supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in freestanding installations.

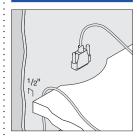


Long worksurface

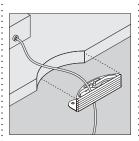
spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Page 115

Wiring & Cabling

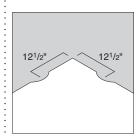


Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Optional cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications.

▶ Page 398



Corner worksurfaces

have scallops located 121/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶ See Montage Solutions Specification Guide for Worksurface Power and

Communication.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- High-Pressure Laminate
 Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

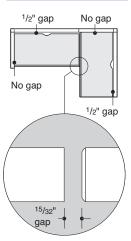
Front (user's) edge(s)

Plastic

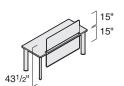
Back and side edges

 Plastic color default to match user's edge

Application Topics



3 mm Edge Profile Worksurfaces cannot be installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces in an "L" corner. Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces are undersized on depth to provide more room for the user in addition to the 1/2" cord drop gap. This causes a 15/32" gap to occur between worksurfaces installed in an "L"



configuration. Also, the ½" cord drop gap will not be consistent. Use corner work-

surfaces instead.

Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability

guidelines. ▶ Page 32

Do not use a Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface

matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for Series 9000 panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

See Storage Specification Guide.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (Replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Vorksurfaces

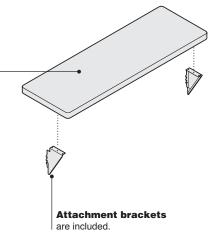
Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction worksur-

face provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.

► Specifying, page 112

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 13/16" thick.





Actu	ual Dime	ensions
Α	В	
15"	30"	
15"	35"	
15"	36"	
15"	42"	
15"	45"	
15"	48"	
15"	60"	

Product Details



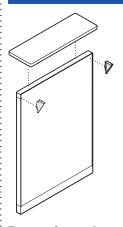
3 mm edge profile

availability.

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

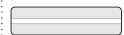
Connections



Transaction worksurface support brackets connect to the vertical upright.

Spanning two panels is possible.

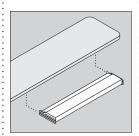




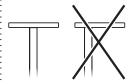
Top view

Width of transaction worksurface matches the width of corresponding panel.

Recommended standing height for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to 42"H panels.



Utility shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- · High Pressure Laminate
- See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual

Edges

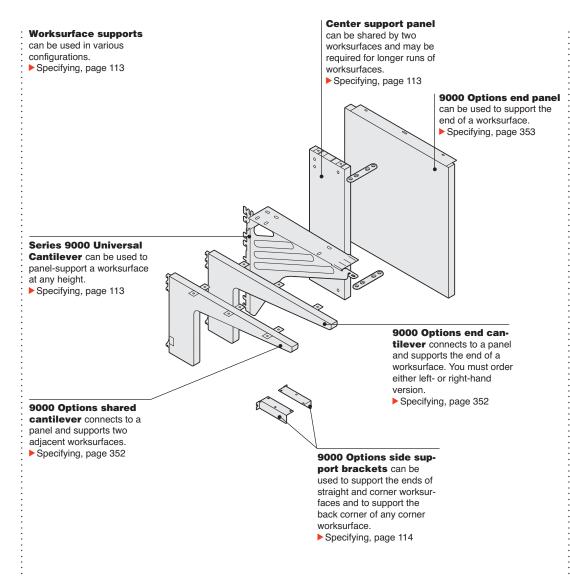
Plastic

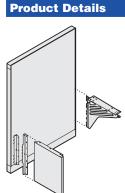
Support brackets

Pain

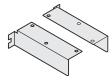
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Series 9000 Panel Applications

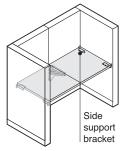




On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Series 9000 panels.



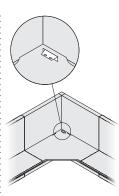
Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a leftand right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



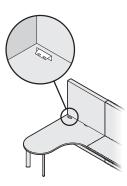
Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

Actual Dimensions						
	Side support bracket	Series 9000 Universal Cantilever	9000 Options Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel	
Height	N.A.	121/4"	125/8"	281/2"*	281/2"	
Depth	N.A.	151/2"	235/8"	97/16"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ " or 29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	

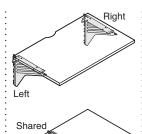
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports



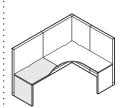
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, or extended corner worksurfaces.



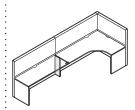
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of visitor and jetty worksurfaces.



Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Universal cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



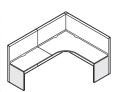
30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

Center support panels

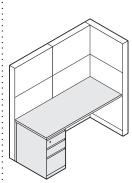
are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



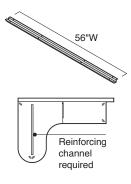
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Series 9000 pedestals with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Long worksurface

spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. ▶ Page 115



Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

· Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel

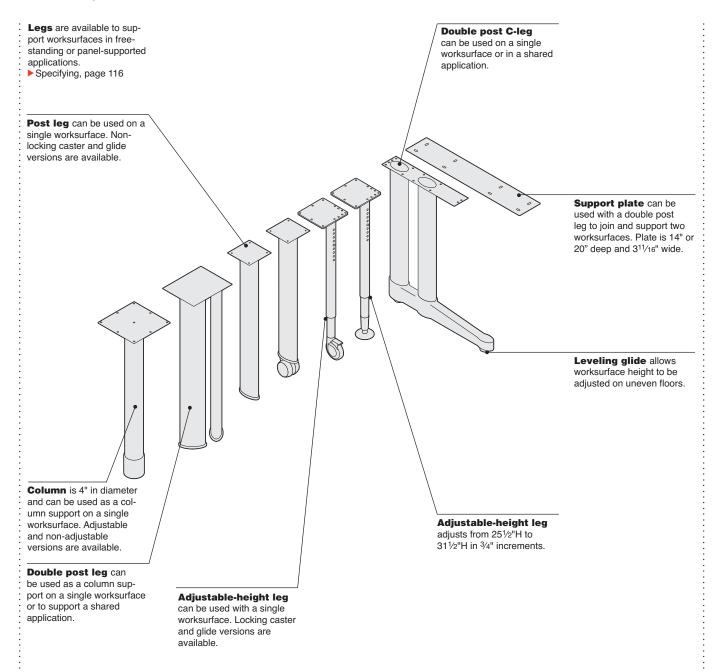
Application Topics

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab



Actual Dimensions							
	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable- height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	281/2"	281/2" - 315/8"	281/2"	26" or 28½"	251/2"-311/2"	281/2"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	11/2"	31/8"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	N.A.	N.A.

^{*}Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 281/2"H standard, 407/6"H standing, or 251/2"H to 311/2"H adjustable heights.

Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

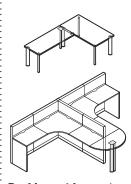


Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.

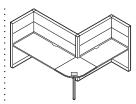


26"H nesting height

legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panelsupported worksurface.



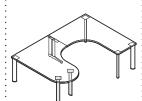
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



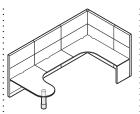
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. For freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

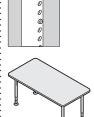
Adjustable worksurface column cannot be used in a shared application.



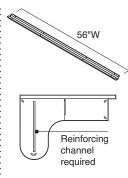
Bottom View
Column



Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 251/2"H to 311/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Page 115

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column

Paint

Post leg caster

· Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg

4750 Champagne Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7225 Sand 7239 Midnight

Support plate and reinforcing channel

Black paint only

Application Topics

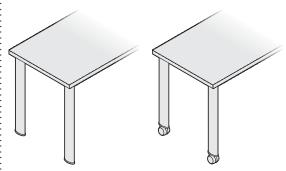
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

▶ Page 94

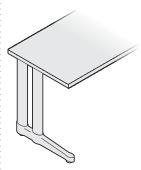
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

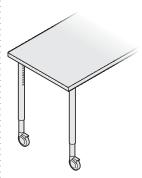
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



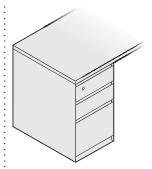
With post legs or post legs with casters. Nesting post legs can also be used.



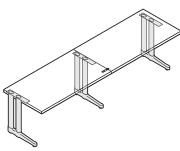
With a double post C-leg.



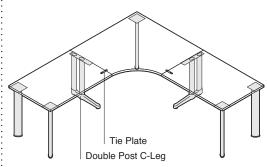
With adjustable-height legs.



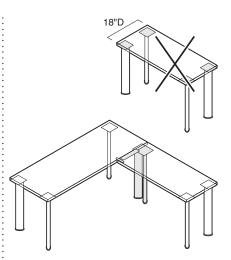
With a pedestal. Other storage products can be used. Counterweights are required in each pedestal or lateral file in a freestanding desk unless the desk is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration.



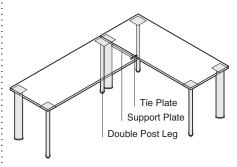
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



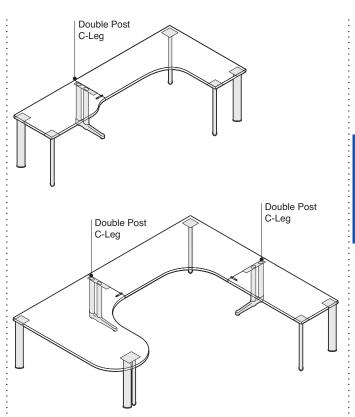
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support worksurfaces.



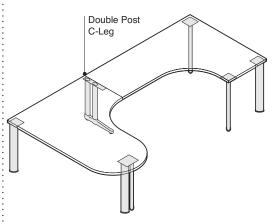
18"D straight and transition worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.



Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on 18"D and 25"D worksurfaces and 20"D support plate on 30"D worksurface. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Specifying Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces	
Straight Worksurfaces	98
Transition Worksurfaces	100
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	102
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	104
Spanner Worksurfaces	106
Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	107
Linking Peninsula Worksurface	108
Jetty Worksurfaces	109
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	110
Transaction Worksurfaces	112
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	113
Legs and Supports for Series 9000	
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	116

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 84
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	Reinforcing channelLegs and supports for UrWorksurface screens	Systems worksurface supports niversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	 Page 113 Page 115 Page 116 See Answer Solutions Specification Guide. See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

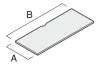


Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



	nsions	Style	Plastic	
A	В	Number	3 mm Edge	
		:	: Euge :	
183/8"	25"	9US1825	\$157	
183/8"	30"	9US1830	\$165	
183/8"	35"	9US1835	\$177	
183/8"	36"	9US1836	\$177	
183/8"	42"	9US1842	\$193	
183/8"	45"	9US1845	\$231	
183/8"	60"	9US1860	\$266	
241/32"	25"	9US2525	\$169	
241/32"	30"	9US2530	\$183	
241/32"	35"	9US2535	\$191	
241/32"	36"	9US2536	\$193	
241/32"	42"	9US2542	\$208	
241/32"	45"	9US2545	\$246	
241/32"	60"	9US2560	\$279	
241/32"	65"	9US2565	\$312	
241/32"	66"	9US2566	\$314	
241/32"	70"	9US2570	\$352	
241/32"	75"	9US2575	\$356	
291/32"	25"	9US3025	\$240	
291/32"	30"	9US3030	\$249	
291/32"	35"	9US3035	\$263	
291/32"	36"	9US3036	\$266	
291/32"	42"	9US3042	\$279	
291/32"	45"	9US3045	\$319	
291/32"	60"	9US3060	\$360	
291/32"	65"	9US3065	\$392	
291/32"	66"	9US3066	\$395	
291/32"	70"	9US3070	\$430	
291/32"	75"	9US3075	\$436	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 84
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges:
- default to match front edge
- · Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	Reinforcing channelLegs and supports for UnWorksurface screens	Systems worksurface supports iversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	 Page 113 Page 115 Page 116 See Answer Solutions Specification Guide. See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

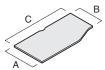
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



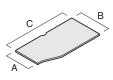
Dimensions Style
A B C Number

·Plastic 3 mm Edge



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

241/32"	18 ³ /8"	36"	9UT2136L	\$319
241/32"	18 ³ /8"	42"	9UT2142L	\$336
241/32"	18 ³ /8"	45"	9UT2145L	\$392
24 ¹ /32"	18 ³ /8"	60"	9UT2160L	\$447
29 ¹ /32" 2	241/32"	36"	9UT3236L	\$374
29 ¹ /32" 2	241/32"	42"	9UT3242L	\$396
29 ¹ /32" 2	241/32"	45"	9UT3245L	\$460
291/32" 2	241/32"	60"	9UT3260L	\$524
:			•	•



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

183/8"	241/32"	36"	9UT1236R	\$319
183/8"	241/32"	42"	9UT1242R	\$336
183/8"	241/32"	45"	9UT1245R	\$392
183/8"	241/32"	60"	9UT1260R	\$447
241/32"	291/32"	36"	9UT2336R	\$374
241/32"	291/32"	42"	9UT2342R	\$396
241/32"	291/32"	45"	9UT2345R	\$460
241/32"	291/32"	60"	9UT2360R	\$524

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate

- · 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges:
- default to match front edge

 Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products		Systems worksurface supports iversal Systems Worksurfaces	 Page 113 Page 116 See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	Worksurface power and contact and contact are seen as a seen are seen are seen as a seen are seen and seen are seen a	communication components	See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



· Dime · A	nsions B	C	D	•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
183/8"	183/8"	411/2"	411/2"	9UCC1122	\$415
183/8"	183/8"	441/2"	441/2"	9UCC1155	\$431
241/32"	241/32"	351/2"	351/2"	9UCC2266	\$397
241/32"	241/32"	411/2"	411/2"	9UCC2222	\$430
241/32"	241/32"	441/2"	441/2"	9UCC2255	\$438
241/32"	241/32"	591/2"	591/2"	9UCC2200	\$771
291/32"	291/32"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UCC3322	\$467
291/32"	291/32"	441/2"	441/2"	9UCC3355	\$519
:				:	:



Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Vorksurfaces

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 84
- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- Cable scallops on back edges

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Reinforcing channel	Systems worksurface support	ts ▶Page 113 ▶Page 115
	9	iversal Systems Worksurfaces	0
	Worksurface screens		See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	Worksurface power and contact and contact are seen as a seen and contact are seen as a seen are seen are seen as a seen are seen as a seen are see	communication components	See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

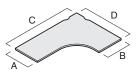
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



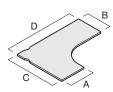
·Dimensions Style Plastic В Number

3 mm Edge



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

241/32"	241/32"	591/2"	411/2"	9UEC2202L	\$635
241/32"	241/32"	591/2"	441/2"	9UEC2205L	\$652
241/32"	241/32"	691/2"	411/2"	9UEC2274L	\$740
241/32"	241/32"	691/2"	441/2"	9UEC2275L	\$764
241/32"	241/32"	741/2"	411/2"	9UEC2252L	\$752
241/32"	241/32"	741/2"	441/2"	9UEC2255L	\$775
291/32"	291/32"	591/2"	411/2"	9UEC3302L	\$721
291/32"	291/32"	591/2"	441/2"	9UEC3305L	\$748
291/32"	291/32"	691/2"	411/2"	9UEC3372L	\$826
291/32"	291/32"	691/2"	441/2"	9UEC3374L	\$853
291/32"	291/32"	741/2"	411/2"	9UEC3352L	\$835
291/32"	291/32"	741/2"	441/2"	9UEC3355L	\$872
:				•	



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

_					
241/32"	241/32"	411/2"	591/2"	9UEC2220R	\$635
241/32"	241/32"	441/2"	591/2"	9UEC2250R	\$652
241/32"	241/32"	411/2"	691/2"	9UEC2247R	\$740
241/32"	241/32"	441/2"	691/2"	9UEC2240R	\$764
241/32"	241/32"	411/2"	741/2"	9UEC2225R	\$752
241/32"	241/32"	441/2"	741/2"	9UEC2255R	\$775
291/32"	291/32"	411/2"	591/2"	9UEC3320R	\$721
291/32"	291/32"	441/2"	591/2"	9UEC3350R	\$748
291/32"	241/32"	411/2"	691/2"	9UEC3340R	\$826
291/32"	291/32"	441/2"	691/2"	9UEC3347R	\$853
291/32"	291/32"	411/2"	741/2"	9UEC3325R	\$835
291/32"	291/32"	441/2"	741/2"	9UEC3355R	\$872
					•

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 84
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	▶Page 113
Products	 Legs and supports for Un 	niversal Systems Worksurfaces	▶Page 116
	Worksurface screens		See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	 Worksurface power and c 	communication components	See Montage Solutions Specification

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



·Plastic · Dimensions Style В Number 3 mm Edge

With 2" Notch for Use with 9000 Panels

303/16"	513/8"	9USPC52	\$376



Bullet Peninsula

Worksurface

Bullet Peninsula Worksurface

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products		Systems worksurface supports iversal Systems Worksurfaces	 ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ Page 115 ▶ See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
1	Worksurface power and contact and contact are seen as a seen as a seen are seen are seen as a seen are seen are seen as a seen are seen are seen as a seen are s	communication components	See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



· Dim	ensions B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
30"	591/2"	UPBC3060	\$536

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Linking Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate

24¹/32" 241/32" B

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 84
- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front side: plastic
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Worksurface power and communication components		 ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price **High-Pressure Laminate**



· Dimensions Style Number Plastic 3 mm Edge

With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels

26³/₄" 26³/₄" 49³/₄" **9UPAC2748** \$560



Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 84

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products			 ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ Page 115 ▶ See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	Worksurface power and contact and contact are seen as a seen are seen are seen as a seen are seen as a seen are seen are seen as a seen are	communication components	See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

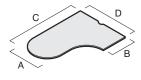
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



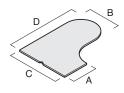
· Dim	ensior	ıs		·Style	· Plastic
Α	В	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge

Left-Hand Worksurfaces



30"	241/32"	651/2"	45"	9UJC3265L	\$745
30"	241/32"	711/2"	45"	9UJC3225L	\$771
30"	241/32"	771/2"	45"	9UJC3285L	\$797
30"	291/32"	651/2"	45"	9UJC3365L	\$769
30"	291/32"	711/2"	45"	9UJC3325L	\$797
30"	291/32"	771/2"	45"	9UJC3385L	\$824
					•

Right-Hand Worksurfaces



241/32" 30"	45"	651/2"	9UJC2356R	\$745
241/32" 30"	45"	71½"	9UJC2352R	\$771
241/32" 30"	45"	771/2"	9UJC2358R	\$797
291/32" 30"	45"	651/2"	9UJC3356R	\$769
291/32" 30"	45"	71½"	9UJC3352R	\$797
291/32" 30"	45"	771/2"	9UJC3358R	\$824
:				



Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 84
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products		Systems worksurface suppo iversal Systems Worksurface	



Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Dimensions • Style
A B Number

Plastic 3 mm Edge

Visitor Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces				
241/32" 25"	9UVC2525L	\$361		
241/32" 30"	9UVC2530L	\$389		
241/32" 35"	9UVC2535L	\$418		
241/32" 36"	9UVC2536L	\$418		
241/32" 42"	9UVC2542L	\$443		
241/32" 45"	9UVC2545L	\$467		
291/32" 30"	9UVC3030L	\$402		
291/32" 35"	9UVC3035L	\$430		
291/32" 36"	9UVC3036L	\$430		
291/32" 42"	9UVC3042L	\$457		
291/32" 45"	9UVC3045L	\$480		
	:			



Right-H	Right-Hand Worksurfaces					
241/32" 3	30"	9UVC2525R	\$361			
241/32" 3	30"	9UVC2530R	\$389			
241/32" 3	35"	9UVC2535R	\$418			
241/32" 3	36"	9UVC2536R	\$418			
241/32" 4	12"	9UVC2542R	\$443			
241/32" 4	45"	9UVC2545R	\$467			
291/32" 3	30"	9UVC3030R	\$402			
291/32" 3	35"	9UVC3035R	\$430			
291/32" 3	36"	9UVC3036R	\$430			
291/32" 4	12"	9UVC3042R	\$457			

A B 24¹/₃₂" A 24¹/₃₂"

Linking Worksurfaces

291/32" 45"

9UVC3045R

26³/₄" 26³/₄" **9ULC2727** \$473

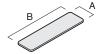


Series 9000 Specification Guide 111

\$480

Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 88

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate3 mm edge profile: plastic
- Support brackets for use with enhanced panel top caps: paint
- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Paint color number for support brackets
 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

	_	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surf Mat	iace erials			+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Sp	ecification	on Informatio	on			
· Din	nensions B	• Style Number	U.S. Base High-Pres Plastic 3 mm Edge	Price sure Laminate		
Wit	h Bracke	ets for Use w	ith Series	9000 Panels		
15"	30"	9UTR1630	\$288			
15"	35"	9UTR1635	\$312			
15"	36"	9UTR1636	\$312			
15"	42"	9UTR1642	\$335			
15"	45"	9UTR1645	\$346			
15"	48"	9UTR1648	\$357			
15"	60"	9UTR1660	\$387			



Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Series 9000 Panels

On-Module Cantilever



Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Cantilever: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	 Tie plate 	2 Paint color number for cantilever
page 90	 Attachment hardware 	► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specification Information			
Style Number	· U.S. Price		
9UCANT	\$104		

On-Module Center Support Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 90	Center support panel: paint price group 1Tie plateAttachment hardware	Style number Paint color number for center support panel See Surface Materials page 405
		See Surface Materials, page 425.

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 92	Support plate: black paint only Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Style Number	·U.S. Price			
14"D	TS714WSP	\$62			
20"D	TS720WSP	\$62			
•	•	•			



Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports, continued

Side Support Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 90	Pair of side support brackets: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information					
Dime	ensions W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price	
13/4"	81/4"	2"	9SSB	\$43	

Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Flush-mount brackets: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information				
· Style Number	·U.S. Price			
UFB	\$23 :			

Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Package of six tie plates: black paint only Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions	• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
3 ³ / ₄ "L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$92		



Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

Reinforcing Channel



Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

Need help?Product details,Attachment hardware

page 93

only Style number

Specification Information			
·Dimensions	Style	·U.S.	
:	Number	Price	
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$46	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

►Need help?

page 92

Product details,

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Required to Specify

- Table legs: paint 1 Style number
- Attachment hardware
 Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only
 2 Paint color number for legs.
 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$32 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning	Style	·U.S.	Planning	Style	·U.S.
Height	Number	Base	Height	Number	Base
:		Price	:		Price

Post Leg with Glide Package of Four Post Legs with Glides UNPL4 26" UNPL \$112 26" \$448 281/2" UPL \$112 281/2" **UPL4** \$448 407/8" UHPL \$143

Post Leg with Caster		Packag	Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$129	26"	UNPL4C	\$516
281/2"	UPLC	\$129	281/2"	UPL4C	\$516
:	:	:	:	:	•

 _	of Four Poes and Two	ost Legs with o Casters
26"	UNPL4M	\$482
281/2"	UPL4M	\$482

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

· Planning Height	·Style Number	·U.S. Base	
ineight	Humber	Price	

Double Post Leg with Glides

281/2"	UDPL	\$318
407/8"	UHDPL	\$373



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

281/2"	UCL	\$360



Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.

See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 92	 Worksurface legs: paint Glides, if selected: paint to match legs Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options		U.S.	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		nt price group 1 nt price group 2	No co: +\$19 p		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specifica	ation Info	rmation			
Planning Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
Adjustab with Glid	le-Height e	Leg	Package Legs wit		djustable-Height
25½"–31½" :	UADJ	\$190 :	25½"–31½" :	UADJ4	\$760 :
Adjustab with Cast	le-Height ter	Leg	•	of Four A h Casters	djustable-Height
25½"-31½"	UADJC	\$212	251/2"-311/2"	UADJ4C	\$848
			•	egs with T	djustable- Two Glides
			251/2"-311/2"	UADJ4M	\$804
			:	:	:



Required to Specify

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Materials Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Column: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	Attachment hardware	2 Paint color number for column
page 92		3 Options, if selected (see below)
. •		See Surface Materials, page 425

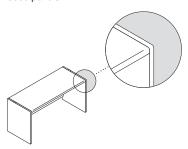
U.S. Price

Options

Surface Materials	 Paint 	price group 1 price group 2 price group 3	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$32 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
• Planning Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
281/2"	UCOL	\$258		
281/2"-315/8"	UADJCOL	\$318		

*
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Conventional worksurfaces are available in panel-supported versions for use with *all* Series 9000 panels.



Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces

have a wood core substrate with a laminate surface. Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and is slightly taller than the worksurface level. Worksurfaces are no longer manufactured with a central-locking mechanism.

All panel-supported storage is compatible with enhanced panels.

Panel-supported bins have a door that is framed by the top, bottom, and sides of the cabinet. An integral, recessed door pull extends the entire width of the door. Lock is visible near the bottom edge, centered in the width of the door. Panel-supported shelves have matching design details and proportions.

Conventional pedestals are suspended beneath panel-supported or freestanding worksurfaces. They are available in two different heights—3/4-height and full-height. Full-height pedestals usually do not extend all the way to the floor in order to allow clearance for the worksurface to be installed at lower-thannormal heights. Pre-2004 pedestals can be secured by the central-locking mechanism found on manufactured pre-2005 worksurfaces. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurfaces.

900 Series lateral files are visually compatible with Series 9000 storage products. For product details, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

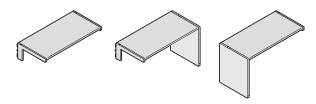
Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Statement of Line		
Understanding	131	
Specifying	201	

Statement of Line

Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage

Conventional Panel-Supported Worksurfaces



Understanding
► Page 132
Specifying
► Pages 202–211

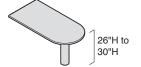
Worksurface Packages

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
25"D	• M	•	•	•	• M	• M		•	•	•
30"D	• M				• M	• M	•	•	•	•

M = Modular worksurface available, ▶ Page 160.



Understanding ➤ Page 134
Specifying
➤ Pages 212–214



Understanding
► Page 136
Specifying
► Pages 215 and 259

Corner Worksurface Packages

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
25"D	•	M	M	•M*	•M*
30"D				M	M

M = Modular worksurface available, ▶ Page 160.

= Also available with keyboard cutout.

Radius-End Worksurfaces

	60"W	65"W	70"W
30"D	•*	•*	•*
35"D	•*	•*	•*
36"D	•	•	•

* = Also available worksurface supported. ▶Page 259

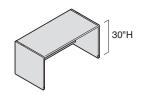


Understanding ▶ Page 138 Specifying
Page 216

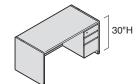
Transaction Worksurfaces

35"W 36"W 42"W 45"W 60"W 70"W 15"D

Freestanding Desks



- Understanding
 ► Page 146
 Specifying
 ► Pages 217, 222, 228, 230, 240



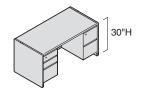
Understanding
Page 146
Specifying
Pages 218,
224, 232, 234,
242

Desks

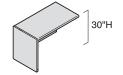
	30"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W	
20"D		•	•		•			
25"D	•	•	•		•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
35"D			•		•	•		

Single-Pedestal Desks

_							
	30"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D		•	•		•		
25"D	•	•	•		•	•	•
30"D		•	•	•	•	•	•
35"D				•	•	•	



- Understanding
 ► Page 146
 Specifying
 ► Pages 220, 226, 236, 238, 244



Understanding
► Page 148
Specifying
► Pages 246,
250, 254

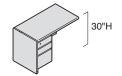
Double-Pedestal Desks

	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D	•		•		
25"D	•		•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•
35"D	•	•	•	•	

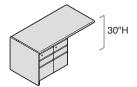
Returns

	30"W	45"W	60"W	
20"D	•	•	•	
25"D	•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	

Statement of Line Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage, continued



- Understanding
 ► Page 148
 Specifying
 ► Pages 248,
 252, 256



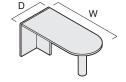
Understanding
► Page 148
Specifying
► Pages 248,
252, 256

Retu	ns, One	Pedesta		
	30"W	45"W	60"W	
20"D	•	•	•	
25"D	•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	

Retur	ns, Two Pedestals
	60"W
25"D	•
30"D	•



Understanding
► Page 150
Specifying
► Page 260



Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 258

Bridges		
45"W		
•		
•		
•		
	45"W	

Radiu	Radius-End Tables						
	60"W	65"W	70"W				
30"D	•	•	•				
35"D	•	•	•				



Understanding
► Page 154
Specifying
► Page 261

Corner Worksurfaces

	42"W	45"W
25"D	M*	M*
30"D		M

M= Modular worksurface

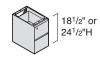
* = Also available with keyboard cutout.



See the Storage
Products Specification
Guide for product details.

Tops											
	301/8"W	361/8"W	42 ¹ /32"W	421/8"W	60 ³ /16"W	66 ³ /16"W	721/16"W	723/16"W	783/16"W	843/16"W	90 ³ /16"W
15½"D		•									
15 ²¹ / ₃₂ "D	•	•									
18½"D	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
18 ²¹ / ₃₂ "D	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•
19 ⁵ / ₃₂ "D	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•
36 ¹ / ₄ "D		•						•			
37 ⁵ / ₃₂ "D			•				•				

Storage



Understanding
► Page 162
Specifying
► Pages 265–266



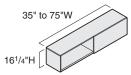
21", 23¹/₄" or 27"H

Understanding
► Page 164
Specifying
► Page 268

Worksurface-Supported Pedestals 15"W 17½"D 225/8"D 275/8"D



Mobile Pedestals 15"W 225/8"D



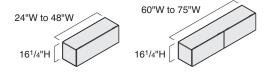
Understanding ► Page 166 Specifying Page 276

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Series 9000



Storage, continued

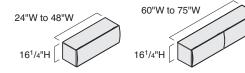


Understanding
► Page 170
Specifying
► Page 278

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

101 000	WILLII OOIIIC	0000									
	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W		
15¾"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

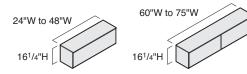


Understanding
► Page 170
Specifying
► Page 280

Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

101 030	WILLI OUL	00 0000									
	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W		
15 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

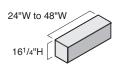


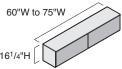
Understanding
► Page 174
Specifying
► Page 282

Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

101 000	WILLII OOI	100 0000									
	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W		
15 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		





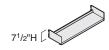
Understanding
► Page 174
Specifying
► Page 284

Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

101 056	WILLI SELL	162 3000									
	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W		
15 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Storage, continued



Understanding

- ► Page 178 Specifying
- ▶ Page 271

Universal Shelves

For Use with \$9000

101030	WILLI OOOO	,0								
	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W		
14 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		



Understanding

- Page 178
 Specifying
- ▶ Page 272

Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with S9000

101 036	WILLI JOS	300					
	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	



Understanding
Page 180
Specifying
Page 286

Universal Curved Front Bins

30"W 36"W 42"W 45"W 48"W 161/2"D • • •



Understanding

- Page 182
 Specifying
- ▶ Page 273

Universal L-Shelves

30"W 36"W 42"W 45"W 48"W



Understanding
► Page 181
Specifying
► Page 274

Universal Stationary Shelves

Statement of Line Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage, continued

Storage, continued

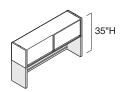


Understanding
► Page 184
Specifying
► Page 275

Slim Shelves

For Use with Series 9000

101000	J WILLII OOIII	00 0000								
	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W		
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		



Understanding
► Page 186
Specifying
► Page 288

Service Module Packages

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal in the Case Bins (order separately)

	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15"D	•	•	•	•

Components



Understanding
► Page 132
Specifying
► Pages 296–299

Worksurfaces

	273/4"W	287/8"W	32¾"W	33¾"W	39¾"W	423/4"W	437/8"W	45"W	57 ³ / ₄ "W	
20"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
25"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
30"D	•	•								
35"D									•	

	58 ⁷ /8"W	62 ³ /4"W	67¾"W	72¾"W	87 ³ / ₄ "W
20"D	•		•		•
25"D	•	•	•	•	•
35"D		•	•	•	



Understanding
► Page 139
Specifying
► Page 301

End Panels

	20"D	25"D	30"D	35"D
30"H	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Page 303

Back Panels

	27 ³ /4"W	28 ⁷ /8"W	32 ³ /4"W	39 ³ / ₄ "W	423/4"W	43 ⁷ /8"W	45"W	57 ³ / ₄ "W
20 ¹ / ₄ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25 ⁷ /16"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	58 ⁷ /8"W	62 ³ /4"W	67 ³ / ₄ "W	72¾"W	87 ³ /4"W			
20 ¹ / ₄ "H	•	•	•	•	•			

Conventiona Products

Understanding Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces	
Panel-Supported Worksurface Packages	132
Radius-End Worksurfaces	136
Panel-Supported Transaction Worksurfaces	138
Worksurface Supports	139
Worksurface Brackets	143
Freestanding Desks	
Desks	146
Returns	148
Bridges	150
Radius-End Tables	152
Universal Corner Worksurfaces	154
Related Products	
Worksurface Accessories	156
Grommets	157
Grommet Locations	158
Wiring and Cabling Overview	362
Application Topics	
Side Attachment of Freestanding Desks	159
Modular Worksurfaces	160
Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths	161
Storage	
Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	162
Mobile Pedestals	164
Universal Sliding Door Bins	166
Universal Over the Case Bins	170
Universal In the Case Bins	174
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	178
Universal Curved Front Bins	180
Universal L-Shelves	182
Slim Shelves	184
Service Module Packages	186
Related Products	
Storage Accessories	188
Accessories	190
Application Topics	
Storage Capacities	194
Bracket Application Rules	198

In January 2007, Series 9000 conventional worksurfaces with wood core substrates replaced steel substrate worksurfaces. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version.

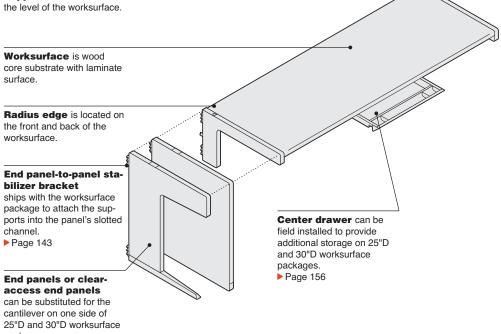
Panel-Supported Worksurface Packages

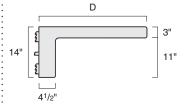
Worksurface packages are standard with two cantilevers that attach the worksurface to the

► Specifying, pages 202–212 and 296-299

Supports extend 1/8" above

can be substituted for the cantilever on one side of packages.





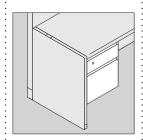
Actual Dimensions	
Depth	20", 25", or 30"
Width	30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 65", 70", 75", or 90"
Worksurface thickness	11/2"
Cantilever depth	20", 25", or 30"
Cantilever thickness	11/8"



Product Details



Modular worksurface packages have one cantilever or end panel. The other end of the worksurface attaches to the adjacent worksurface with a shared cantilever or attachment bracket or to a radius-end worksurface with an attachment bracket. The overall width, including support, remains modular with panel dimensions because the work- surface is 11/8" longer. Tip: Post-2005 worksurfaces no longer have a centrallocking mechanism. The worksurface edge facing the user is smooth, without a hole or lock assembly.



Pedestals can be suspended beneath panel-supported worksurface packages. Order pedestals separately and install them in the field.

▶ Page 162

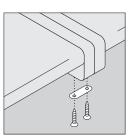
Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Both pre- and post-2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface in the same way.

133

Connections

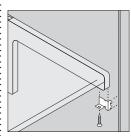


Cantilevers allow worksurfaces to be attached at any height. End panels and clear-access end panels support the worksurface at any of four heights: 261/4"H, 271/4"H, 283/4"H, or 293/4"H.



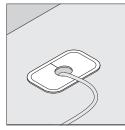
Cantilever-to-cantilever clamp is used to align side-by-side cantilever- supported worksurfaces at the same height.

Spring-activated safety catch prevents cantilevers from accidentally dislodging from the panel.



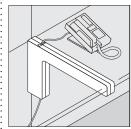
Cantilever end-support bracket is shipped with every cantilever. It connects the front of the cantilever to an adjacent panel.

Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

▶ Page 157



Wiring access holes in the cantilever allow cables to pass through. End panels and clear-access end panels can also accommodate cable routing.



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

► Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- · Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.

 Open Line laminate
- (option)
 A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on
 Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.

Cantilevers

Paint

Cantilever trim

Paint

Grommets

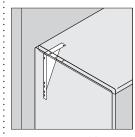
Plastic

Application Topics



In an "L" configuration workstation in which each worksurface is supported by two cantilevers, the front edge of the return worksurface will rise ¾16" above the primary worksurface. Use a modular worksurface application to eliminate this situation.

▶ Page 160



End panel stabilizer bracket is required when the end panel does not meet a panel seam. It must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 143

Center support is shipped with 90"W worksurface packages to provide additional support.

Tip: Center support can conflict with center drawer.
If 90"W worksurface is intended to span two 45"W panels, you must order center drawer offset to left or right to avoid center support.
Center drawer will not lock when offset.

Panels with wood surfaces cannot support worksurfaces.

Worksurface Accessories

▶ Page 156

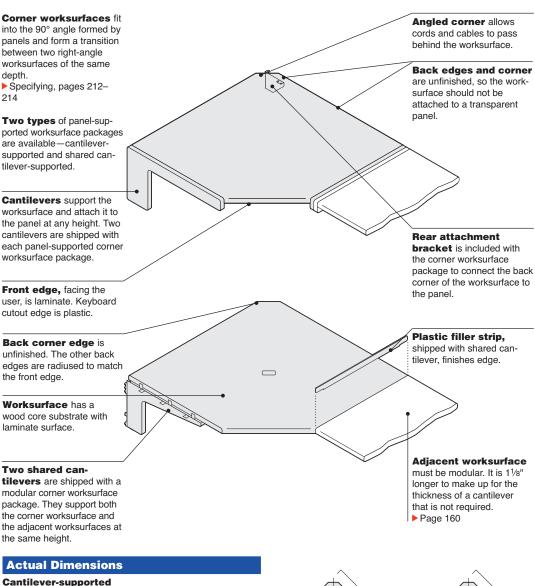
Modular Worksurfaces

▶ Page 160

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

▶ Page 161

Panel-Supported Corner Worksurface Packages

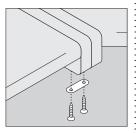


Connections

Spring-activated safety catch prevents cantilevers from accidentally dislodging from the panel.



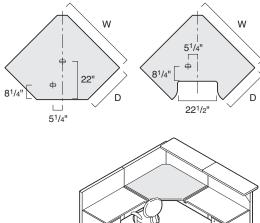
Back edge of corner worksurface is not finished; therefore, corner worksurface should not be attached to transparent panels.



Cantilever-to-cantilever clamp, ordered separately, is used to align side-by-side cantilever-supported worksurfaces of the same height.

Cantilever-supported	
Depth	25" or 30"
Width	30", 35", 42", or 45"
Front edge	55/8", 193/4", 225/8", or 27"
Thickness	11/2"
Cantilever depth	25" or 30"
Cantilever width (thickness)	11/8"

Shared-cantilever supported			
Depth	25" or 30"		
Width	35", 36", 42", or 45"		
Front edge	14½", 15½", 17½", 21½", 24½", or 28½"		
Width (thickness)	11/2"		
Cantilever depth	25"		

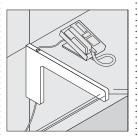


Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

> Page 157



Wiring access holes in the cantilever allow cables to pass through. Shared cantilever has no wiring and cabling capability.



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

▶Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.

Cantilevers

Paint

Cantilever trim

Paint

Keyboard cutout edge

Plastic

Shared cantilevers

• Paint

Filler strip

• Plastic Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Grommets

Plastic

Application Topics

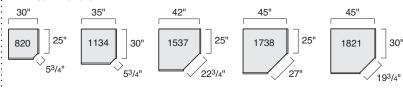
Panels with wood surfaces cannot support worksurfaces.

Shipping

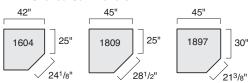
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

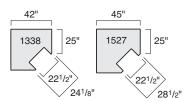
Worksurface Areas (in square inches)

With Cantilevers



With Shared Cantilevers





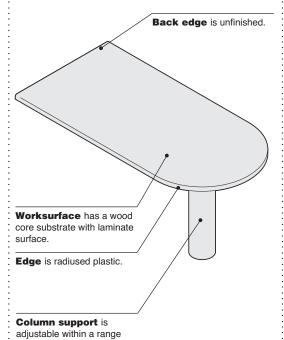
Radius-End Worksurfaces

Radius-end worksur-

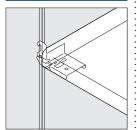
faces can be panel supported, or they can be attached to worksurfaces to form a return.

Specifying, pages 215, 259

of 4".

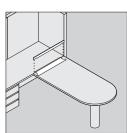


Product Details



Panel-supported application uses locking side supports to attach the end of the worksurface to a panel.

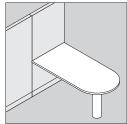
Spring-activated safety catch prevents the side support from accidentally dislodging from the panel.



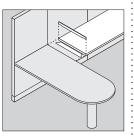
Return worksurface is 30"D or 35"D and attaches to an adjacent perpendicular freestanding or panel-supported worksurface at the same height.

Filler strip is included to conceal the connection between the straight edge and the radius edge.

Connections



Panel-supported worksurfaces can be attached to 30"W, 35"W, or 36"W panels only.



Modular worksurface package can connect to the radius-end worksurface using an attachment bracket. Opposite end of worksurface can be specified with an end panel or cantilever.

Page 160

Wiring & Cabling

Radius-end worksurfaces do not have cordor cable-management capability. Use adjacent worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensio	ns
Panel-supported depth	30", 35", or 36"
Panel-supported radius	15", 17½", or 18"
Return depth	30" or 35"
Return radius	15" or 17½"
Width	60", 65", or 70"
Height	26" to 30"
Worksurface thickness	11/4"
Column diameter	4"

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- · Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.

 Open Line laminate
- (option)
 A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on
 Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Worksurface edge

Plastic

Column support

- · Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

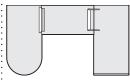
Attachment brackets

· Black paint only

Filler strip

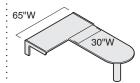
Plastic

Application Topics



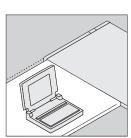
For bridge applications,

use a 45"W worksurface from the components section and use two support plates to connect to the worksurface.



Return worksurfaces

can be attached at the same height to any worksurface that is more than twice as wide as the worksurface depth. Attachment to a worksurface that is less wide will limit kneespace.



Return worksurfaces

can be attached flush to the adjacent worksurface, or they can be inset $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Pedestals are not available for installation on radius-end worksurfaces.

Panels with wood surfaces cannot support worksurfaces.

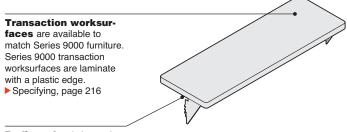
Modular Worksurfaces

►Page 160

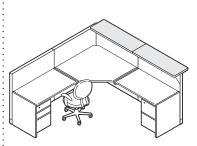
Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Panel-Supported Transaction Worksurfaces



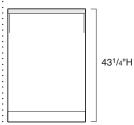
Radius edge is located on all four sides.



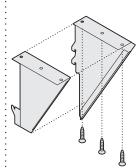
Actual D	imensions
Depth	15"
Width	24 ¹⁵ /16", 29 ¹⁵ /16", 34 ¹⁵ /16", 35 ¹⁵ /16", 41 ¹⁵ /16", 44 ¹⁵ /16", 59 ¹⁵ /16", or 69 ¹⁵ /16".
Thickness	11/4"

Connections

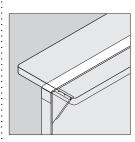
Transaction worksurfaces can be installed between adjacent taller panels.



Typical height for a transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to a 42"H panel.

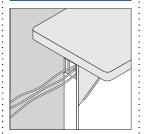


Two-piece bracket, standard, locks in place to prevent transaction worksurface from accidentally dislodging from the panel. Brackets are not visible outside the workstation.



Panel top caps remain in place beneath the transaction worksurface.

Wiring & Cabling



Cable routing through panel is not impaired.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.

 Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products.

 See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.

Worksurface edge

Plastic

Support brackets

Paint

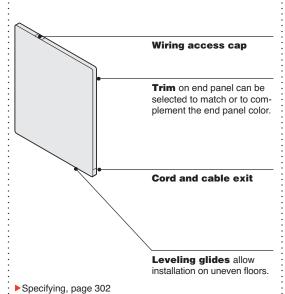
Application Topics

Transaction worksurfaces are not intended to be load bearing.

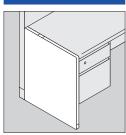
Transaction worksurfaces do not attach to 341/2"H enhanced panels.

Worksurface Supports

End Panels



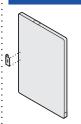
Product Details



End panels support unit assemblies and panel-supported worksurface packages. They should be used to provide sufficient support for pedestals when the worksurface is not panel-wrapped.

Dimensions of freestanding furniture include two 11/8"W end panels. Therefore, a 60"W desk has 573/4" of laminate worksurface.

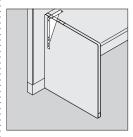
Connections



End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket is included when end panels are ordered as component

are ordered as components or as parts of a work-surface package. It will accommodate left- or right-hand applications.

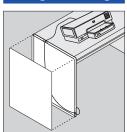
▶Page 143



End panel stabilizer bracket is required when the end panel does not meet a panel seam, and there is no back panel.

▶Page 143

Wiring & Cabling



Removable outer cover allows access to cords and cables that are routed through the reinforced steel core. Cords and cables can be routed through the end panel wiring access cap. They exit through an opening at the

Surface Materials

bottom of the end panel.

End panels

Paint

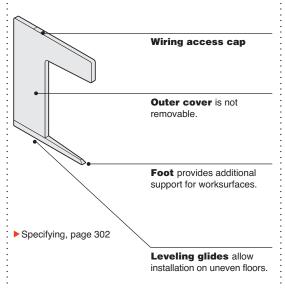
End panel trim

Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	20", 25", 30", or 35"
Height	30"
Thickness	11/8"
Leveling glide range	11/2"

Clear-Access End Panels



Product Details

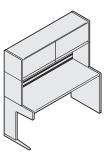
Clear-access end panels can be substituted for 25"D and 30"D end panels.

Clear-access end panels provide worksurface attachment at 261/4"H, 271/4"H, 283/4"H, or 293/4"H.

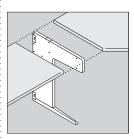
Field modification on outer cover is required on 27¹/₄" and 28³/₄" heights.

Connections

Left- and right-hand clear-access end panels are available.



15"D service modules can be attached to 25"D or 30"D clear-access end panels.



Center clear-access end panels can be specified left or right to support adjacent freestanding corner worksurfaces. Holes on both sides allow attachment of two worksurfaces to a single support.



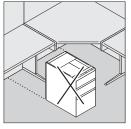
End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket is

included when clear-access end panel is ordered as a component or as part of a worksurface package. It will accommodate left- or righthand application.

▶Page 143

Application Topics

Clear-access end panel without a foot can be used to support a freestanding corner worksurface. It must be ordered separately.



Pedestals should not be positioned next to a clear-access end panel because the pedestal will block the kneespace.

When using shelf lights with storage, a straight plug is required to pass through the clear-access end panel. Contact "Specials" for more information.

Wiring & Cabling



Cords and cables can be fed through the wiring access cap. Punch-out access cover can be removed in the field to allow cables to exit near the base. Grommet must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Clear-access end panel

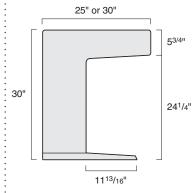
• Paint

Clear-access end panel trim

Paint

Clear-access end panel grommet

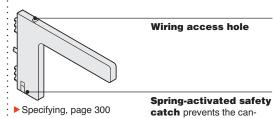
Plastic



Actual Dimensions

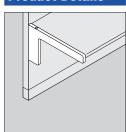
Depth	25" or 30"
Width (thickness)	11/8"
Height	30"
Support arm height	53/4"
Leveling glide range	3/8"

Cantilevers



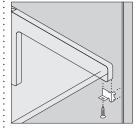
tilever from accidentally dis-

lodging from a panel.



Cantilevers support worksurfaces and leave the floor unobstructed. They can be field or factory installed on panel-supported furniture and must match the depth of the worksurface.

Product Details



Cantilever end-support bracket is shipped with every cantilever. It connects the front of a cantilever to an adjacent panel.

Wiring & Cabling

Wiring access hole in

beneath the worksurface.

trim allows routing of cords

Surface Materials

Cantilever

Paint

Cantilever trim

Paint

Center support

Paint

Application Topics

Cantilevers are included with worksurface packages.

Center support is standard on 90"W worksurface packages to provide additional support for the worksurface. It can also be ordered separately.

When using shelf lights with storage, a straight plug is required to pass through the cantilever. Contact "Specials" for more

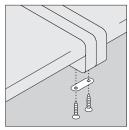
Panels with wood surfaces cannot support cantilevers.

information.

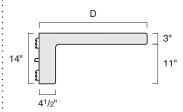
Connections



Cantilevers are available in left- and right-hand versions and attach to the panel at any height in 1" increments.



Cantilever-to-cantilever clamp is used to align sideby-side cantilever-supported worksurfaces at the same height.

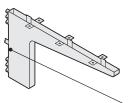


Actual Dimensions

Depth 20", 25", or 30"

Thickness 11/8"

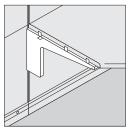
Shared Cantilevers



► Specifying, page 300

Spring-activated safety catch prevents the shared cantilever from accidentally dislodging from the panel.

Product Details

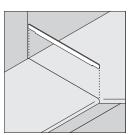


Shared cantilevers

support modular corner worksurfaces and provide concealed connections to the adjacent worksurface. They can also be used to conceal connections between two straight modular worksurfaces. Tip: Overall width of adjacent

Tip: Overall width of adjacent worksurfaces should not exceed 120" when a shared cantilever is used.

One size is used for both 25"D and 30"D worksurface applications.



Filler strip is shipped with all shared cantilever packages to provide a smooth transition between worksurfaces.

Connections

Shared cantilever

locks into a panel at any height and fastens to the worksurface with screws.

Adjacent worksurfaces must be attached at the same height.

Surface Materials

Shared cantilever

Paint

Filler strip

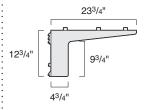
Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Application Topics

Two shared cantilevers are included with modular corner worksurface packages. Order separately for use with straight worksurfaces.

Shared cantilever cannot be used to connect perpendicular worksurfaces. They must be used in straight connections only.

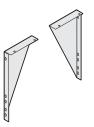


Actual Dimensions

Actual Difficilisions				
Depth	23 ³ / ₄ "			
Width	11/9"			
Height	123/4"			

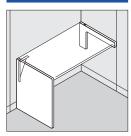
Worksurface Brackets

End Panel Stabilizer Bracket



▶ Specifying, page 262

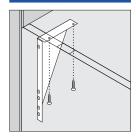
Application



Use to stabilize the 90° connection between the end panel and the worksurface when the end panel doesn't meet a panel seam.

End panel stabilizer bracket is available in leftand right-hand versions.

Connections



Connects with screws to the underside of the worksurface and the inside of the end panel.

Surface Materials

Bracket

· Black paint only

Specifying

Must be ordered separately.

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Bracket



▶ Specifying, page 262

Application



Use to stabilize a panelsupported worksurface package.

Connections

Screws to the end panel and hooks into the perpendicular panel. Non-handed. Locks up for left-hand attachment; down, for righthand attachment.

Surface Materials

Bracket

· Black paint only

Specifying

Included when 30"H end panels are shipped as components or as parts of worksurface packages.

Can be ordered separately for other applications.

Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamp



▶ Specifying, page 262

Application



Use to align two side-byside cantilever-supported worksurfaces at the same height.

Connections

Screws into the bottom of each of the cantilevers.

Surface Materials

Clamp

· Black paint only

Specifying

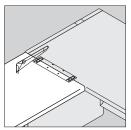
Must be ordered separately.

Straight-Height Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Package



► Specifying, page 304

Application



Use to attach a return or bridge to an adjacent wood substrate worksurface at 293/4"H.

Connections

Package includes a filler strip to provide a smooth transition between worksurfaces of the same height.

Surface Materials

Filler strip • Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Specifying

Included with all returns and bridges.

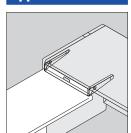
Can be ordered separately.

Drop-Height Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Package



► Specifying, page 304

Application



Use to attach a return or bridge to an adjacent worksurface at 26½"H, 27½"H, or 28¾"H.

Connections

Package includes a cover plate with an opening for cords and cables to pass through.

Surface Materials

Bracket

Paint

Filler strip

• Plastic Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Specifying

Included with all returns and bridges.

Can be ordered separately.

Return Radius-End Worksurface Bracket



► Specifying, page 304

Application



Use to attach a radiusend worksurface to an adjacent modular worksurface.

Connections

Package includes a filler strip to provide a smooth transition between worksurfaces.

Matches depth of radiusend worksurface.

Surface Materials

Bracket

· Black paint only

Filler strip

Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Specifying

Included with all return radius-end tables.

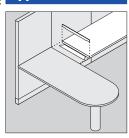
Can be ordered separately.

Worksurface-to-Radius-End Worksurface Bracket



▶Specifying, page 305

Application



Use to attach a modular worksurface package to a panel-supported radius-end table.

Connections

Package includes a filler strip to provide a smooth transition between worksurfaces.

Matches depth of perpendicular worksurface.

Surface Materials

Bracket

· Black paint only

Filler strip

Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Specifying

Included with modular worksurface packages for use with panel-supported radius-end tables.

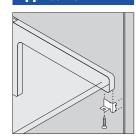
Can be ordered separately.

Cantilever End-Support Brackets



►Specifying, page 300

Application



Use to stabilize a panelsupported worksurface by connecting the front of its supporting cantilever to a parallel panel.

Connections

Screws into the cantilever and hooks into the slotted channel of the panel.

Recommended for increased support of all panel-supported work-surfaces. It is necessary on 90"W panel-supported worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Bracket

Black paint only

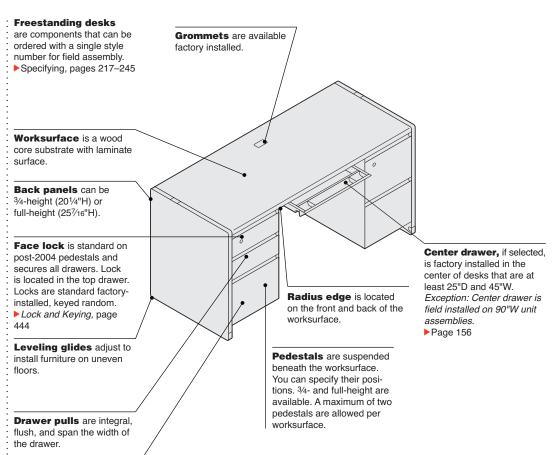
Specifying

One shipped with each cantilever in a worksurface package.

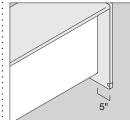
Cantilevers with brackets can be ordered as components.

Cantilever end-support bracket can be ordered separately through Service Parts.

Desks



Product Details



Back panels are flush to the worksurface, or are available recessed 5" on 30"D desks are available only with recessed back panels.





Back panel substitution

is possible. You can substitute a full-height back panel on desks with ¾-height pedestals. You cannot substitute a ¾-height back panel on a desk with full-height pedestals without leaving the bottom of the pedestals showing.

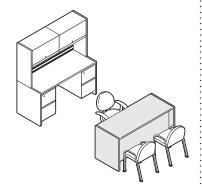
Depth	20", 25", 30", or 35"
Width	30", 45", 60", 65", 70", 75", or 90"
Worksurface height	29 ³ / ₄ " (standard); 26 ¹ / ₄ ", 27 ¹ / ₄ ", and 28 ³ / ₄ "(options)
Worksurface thickness	1½"
End panel thickness	11/8"
End panel height	30"
Back panel height	20 ¹ / ₄ " or 25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Pedestal depth	17½", 225/8", or 275/8"
Pedestal width	15"
Pedestal height	18½"or 24½"

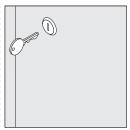
11/21

Drawers are made of steel. Box- and file-size drawers are available.

Actual Dimensions

Leveling glide range





Lock is standard on post-2004 pedestals. Locks are available factory- or fieldinstalled. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. All locks in unit are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Tip: Post-2005 desks no longer have a central-locking mechanism. The worksurface edge facing the user is smooth, without a hole or lock assembly.

Lock and Keying, page 444



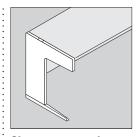
Pedestal substitutions are available

►Page 162

Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Both pre- and post-2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface in the same way.

Individual drawer locks

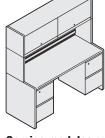
are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access.



Clear-access end

panels can be substituted on one or both sides of 25"D and 30"D desks.

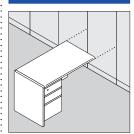
Tip: Specify center clearaccess end panel when using an adjacent freestanding corner worksurface.



Service modules can be attached to the end panels to provide overhead storage on 25"D, 30"D, or 35"D desks.

▶ Page 186

Connections

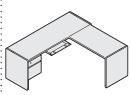


Side attaching of a desk to a panel is possible.

Page 159

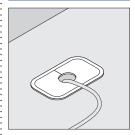
Standard worksurface height is 293/4". Desks with 3/4-height back panels allow height to be set at 261/4"H, 271/4"H, or 283/4"H. Desks with full-height back panels allow height to be set at 271/4" or 283/4".

Exception: 35"D desks are available 283/4"H or 293/4"H only.



Returns and bridges attach to desks using brackets that are supplied with the return or bridge.

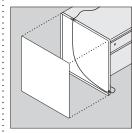
Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

▶ Page 157

Channel, between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the pedestal, allows space for cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can be routed through the end panel and accessed through the end panel wiring access cap and through an opening at the bottom of the end panel.



A variety of products

is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

▶Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- · Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.

End panels

Paint

End panel trim

Paint

Back panel

Paint

Center drawer

- Paint
- Black plastic

Pedestals

Paint

Grommets

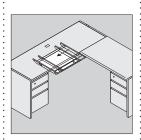
• Plastic

Lock

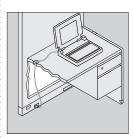
- 9201 Polished Chrome (standard)
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

3/4-height pedestals can be used with full-height back panels, but full-height pedestals cannot be used with 3/4-height back panels.



Field-installed center drawer should be offset toward the pedestal on all 60"W, 65"W, 70"W, and 75"W single-pedestal desks to accommodate attachment of a return or bridge. Center drawers are non-locking.



Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the

worksurface height varies. ▶ Page 161

Worksurface Accessories

Page 156

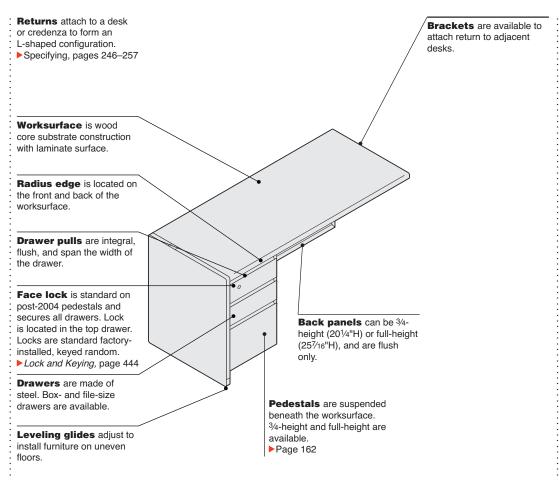
Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

Page 161

Storage Capacities

▶ Page 194

Returns

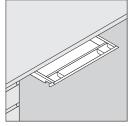


15
20", 25", or 30"
30", 45", or 60"
29 ³ / ₄ " (standard); 26 ¹ / ₄ ", 27 ¹ / ₄ ", and 28 ³ / ₄ "(options)
11/2"
11/8"
30"
20 ¹ / ₄ " or 25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
15"
11/2"



Product Details

Standard worksurface height is 293/4"H on 25"D and 30"D returns. Returns with 3/4-height back panels allow height to be set at 261/4"H, 271/4"H, or 283/4"H. Returns with full-height back panels allow height to be set at 271/4"H or 283/4"H. Exception: Standard worksurface height on 20"D return with 3/4-height back panel is 261/4"H; 271/4"H with full-height back panel. Tip: Post-2005 worksurfaces no longer have a centrallocking mechanism. The worksurface edge facing the user is smooth, without a hole or lock assembly.



Center drawer is field installed on 25"D or 30"D returns. Center drawers are non-locking.

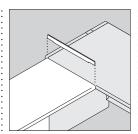
Page 156



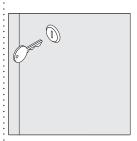
Pedestal substitutions are available.

Page 162

Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Both pre- and post-2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface in the same way.



Filler strip, shipped with the straight-height attachment bracket, finishes the connection between worksurfaces attached at the same height.



Lock is standard on post-2004 pedestals. Locks are available factory- or fieldinstalled. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page

Individual drawer locks

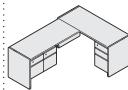
are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with fieldinstalled locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately

Lock and Keying, page

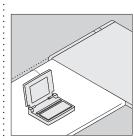
Connections



Support plates allow return to be positioned at 293/4"H. Filler strip is included.

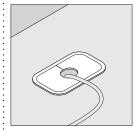


Returns install to the left side of the adjacent worksurface, unless specified as a right-hand return.



Returns can be attached flush to the end panel of the adjacent unit, or they can be inset 11/8" (the width of the end panel) to allow cords and cables to pass behind the worksurface.

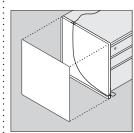
Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

► Page 157

Channel, between the underside of the work- surface and the top of the pedestal, allows space for cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can be routed through the end panel and accessed through the end panel wiring access cap and through an opening in the bottom of the end panel.



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. ▶ Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

End panel

Paint

End panel trim

Paint

Back panel

• Paint

Center drawer

- Paint
- Black plastic

Pedestals

Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome (standard)
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Attachment bracket

Paint

Filler strip

Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Grommets

Plastic

Application Topics



Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies. ▶Page 161

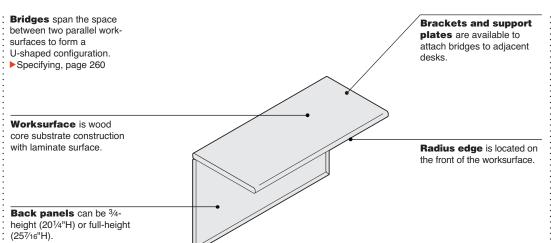
Worksurface

Accessories Page 156

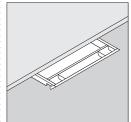
Storage Capacities

▶ Page 194

Bridges

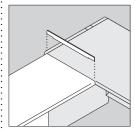


Product Details

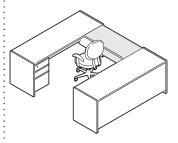


Center drawer is field installed on 25"D and 30"D bridges. Center drawers are non-locking.

► Page 156



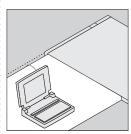
Filler strip, shipped with the straight-height attachment bracket, finishes the connection between worksurfaces attached at the same height.



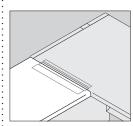
Actual Dimension	ons
Depth	20", 25", or 30"
Width	45"
Height when attached	261/4", 271/4", 283/4", or 293/4"
Worksurface thickness	11/2"
Back panel height	201/4" or 257/16"

Connections

Bridges are shipped with two attachment brackets and plastic filler strips. Brackets allow bridge to be positioned at all the standard worksurface heights.

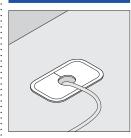


Bridges can be attached inset 11/8" to provide space for cords and cables, or flush with end panel of a perpendicular desk.



Support plates allow bridge to be positioned at 29³/₄"H. Filler strip is included.

Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

Page 157



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- · Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Back panel

Paint

Grommet

Plastic

Attachment brackets

Paint

Filler strips

• Plastic Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

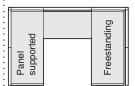
Application Topics

Pedestals cannot be attached beneath a bridge.

Back panel clearance

from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies.

Page 161



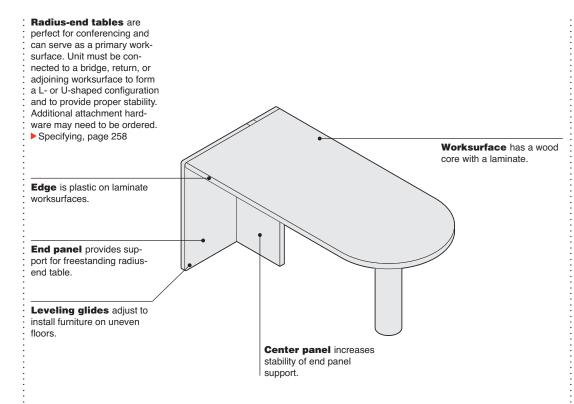
Bridge cannot be used when both perpendicular worksurfaces are panel supported. One or both of the adjacent units must be freestanding.

Bridges must be attached at the same height or lower than both adjacent worksurfaces.

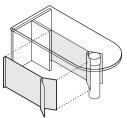
Worksurface Accessories

Page 156

Radius-End Tables



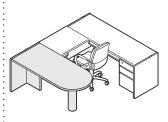




Modesty panel is available and fits between the center support and the column support to provide additional privacy in the kneespace area. The modesty panel is attached in the field to the center support and the bottom of the worksurface; a column bracket is also included.

Modesty panels are 14"H to 1½16" thick; width varies by the size of the table as follows:

60" x 30" table	26 ⁷ /8"W
65" x 30" table	31 ⁷ /8"W
70" x 30" table	367/8"W
70" x 35" table	343/8"W

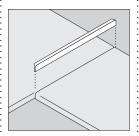


Actual Dimension	S	
Depth	30", 35"	
Width	60", 65", or 70"	
Height	293/4"	
Kneespace width	60" x 30" table 65" x 30" table 70" x 30" table	26 ⁷ /8"W 31 ⁷ /8"W 36 ⁷ /8"W
	60" x 35" table 65" x 35" table 70" x 35" table	24 ³ / ₈ "W 29 ³ / ₈ "W 34 ³ / ₈ "W
Thickness	11/4"	
Column support diameter	4"	

Connections



Support plate from adjacent worksurface ensures alignment.

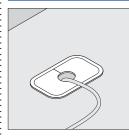


Worksurface fillers are available as transition fillers for radius-edge worksurfaces in a perpendicular or straight-line application.

▶ Page 134

Tip: Because of different furniture applications and installation techniques, it is suggested that worksurface fillers be ordered after the worksurface installation.

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is available, factory-installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

Page 157

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- · Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual

Edge

 Plastic (standard on laminate worksurface)

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Radius end table must be used in conjunction with an adjacent worksurface of the same thickness.

Shipping

Radius end table and modesty panel are shipped knocked down (K.D.).

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Universal Corner Worksurfaces

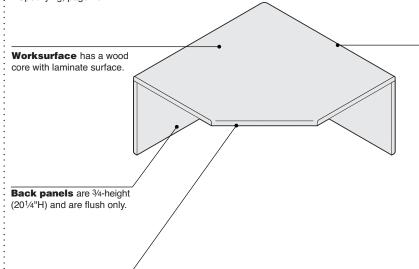
For Use with Freestanding Worksurfaces

Corner worksurfaces

are used to make a transition between two freestanding worksurfaces that are at right angles to each other.

Specifying, page 261

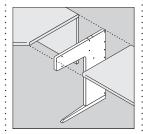
Front edge, facing the user, is laminate. Keyboard cutout edge is plastic.



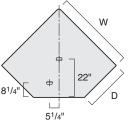
Radius plastic edge is located on the back of the worksurface.

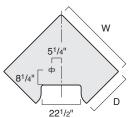
Connections

Corner worksurface height can be set at 261/4"H, 271/4"H, 283/4"H, or 293/4"H and can be set independently of adjacent worksurfaces.



Center clear-access end panel on adjacent freestanding worksurfaces has attachment holes on both sides and provides support for the corner worksurface.





Actual Dimension	ons
Depth	25" or 30"
Width	42" or 45"
Height when attached	261/4", 271/4", 283/4", or 293/4"
Thickness	11/2"
Back panel height	201/4"



Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

Page 157



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- · Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Back panel

Paint

Grommets

Plastic

Back edge and keyboard cutout edge

Plastic

Application Topics

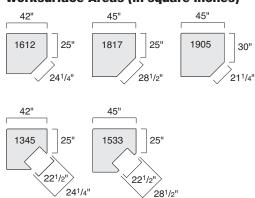
Modular worksurfaces

►Page 160

Shipping

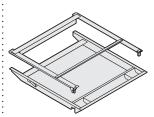
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Worksurface Areas (in square inches)



Worksurface Accessories

Metal Center Drawer



► Specifying, page 264

Actual Dimensions Depth 213/6" Inside depth 161/2" Width 22" Inside width 197/6" Height 2" Inside height 17/8"

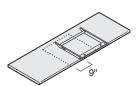
Product Details

Center drawer provides convenient personal storage below the worksurface. They are field installed.

Center drawers can be installed on worksurfaces with a depth of 25", 30", and 35"

Center drawers on post-2005 worksurfaces are nonlocking.

Tray for pencils and paper clips is built in.



Lock in pre-2005 worksurface secures the center drawer.

Tip: The center drawer can be shifted 9" off center under the worksurface, and still lock. Tip: The runners of the metal center drawer are designed to fit under wood core worksurfaces. For drawer runners for steel worksurfaces, consult Service Parts.

Wiring & Cabling

Drawer frame and attaching hardware are included for field installation.

Surface Materials

Center drawer

Paint

Tip: Drawer will match the color of the end panels or support substitutions. If you prefer a complementary color, you should order the drawer separately for field installation

Application Topics

23"W kneespace clearance is required.

Field-installed center drawer should be offset toward the pedestal on all single-pedestal desks to accommodate attachment of a return or bridge.

Grommets cannot be used over center drawers.

▶ Page 157

Plastic Center Drawer



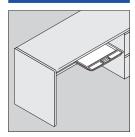
► Specifying, page 264

Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock.

Connections



Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19½"D x 21"W.

Surface Materials

Drawer

Black textured plastic only

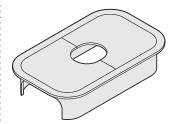
Slides

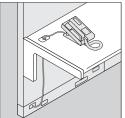
Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

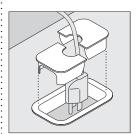
Actual Dil	
Depth	19"
Inside depth	14 ⁷ /8" (includes pencil tray)
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	2"
Inside height	13/8"
Pencil spaces	2 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 7 ¹ / ₂ "W
Clip spaces	1"D x 3¾"W

Grommets Grommets

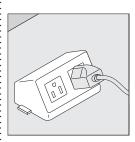




Grommets are factory installed to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.



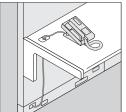
Snap-out cover allows plugs and connectors to pass through, holds cords in place when replaced.



Grommet receptacles can be placed in the grommet opening of a worksurface to provide two power outlets at desk top level.

Grommet adapter plate can be installed in grommet opening in the field. It allows installation of an AMP® FLEXMODE®, or equivalent, connector plate.

Product Details



Grommet receptacle

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Surface Materials

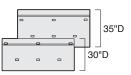
Black plastic only

Grommet Plastic

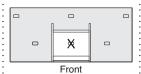
Grommet adapter plate

Paint

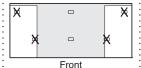
Application Topics



All locations are available on desks with recessed back panels.



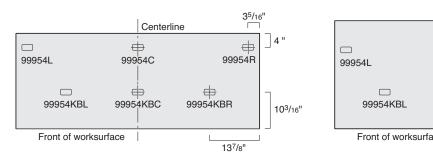
Center drawers will block access to center keyboard grommet. On 25"D worksurfaces the center drawer will also block the center grommet.



Grommets should not be specified directly over pedestals.

Actual Dimensions Depth 21/8" Width 31/2" Height 1/2" Opening depth 15/8" Opening width Size of pass-through hole 3/4" x 13/16"

Grommet Locations



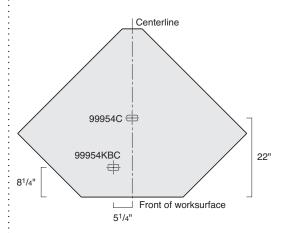
| Centerline | 9" | 99954L | 99954C | 99954R | 99954KBC | 99954KBR | 103/16" | Front of worksurface | 137/8"

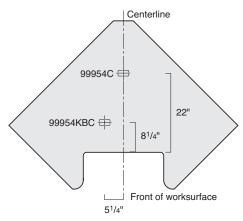
20", 25", and 30" Deep Worksurfaces

35" Deep Worksurfaces

Any combination of up

to six grommet locations is available on rectangular worksurfaces.





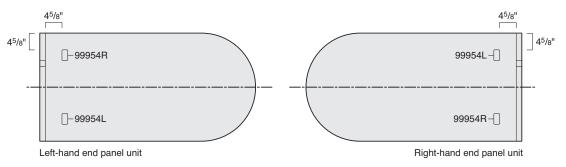
Two grommet positions

are available on corner worksurfaces without keyboard cutouts.

Two grommet positions

are available on corner worksurfaces with keyboard cutouts.

Radius end table



Side Attachment of Freestanding Unit Assemblies

Back Panel Side-Connector Bracket



► Specifying, page 263

Product Details



Application

Use to attach back panel of freestanding units to perpendicular panel when end panel is omitted.

Connections

Attaches to back panel with screws.

Exception: Does not attach to machine support units, or desks with recessed back panels.

Left- and right-hand versions are available.

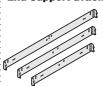
Specifying

Back panel side connector bracket

and worksurface end support bracket (below) can be ordered separately or substituted for one end panel on 20"D, 25"D, and 30"D freestanding units.

Overall width of unit is 11/8" shorter when end panel is omitted.

Worksurface End-Support Bracket



► Specifying, page 263

Product Details



Application

Use to attach the end of a worksurface to a panel.

Connections

Attaches to worksurface with screws.

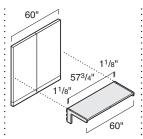
Exception: Does not attach to desks with recessed back panels.

Three lengths–20", 25", and 30"—match the depths of worksurfaces.

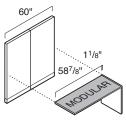
Specifying

Worksurface end- support bracket and back panel side-connector bracket (above) can be ordered separately or substituted for one end panel on 20°D, 25°D, and 30°D freestanding units.

Modular Worksurfaces



In Series 9000, the total worksurface width including end supports matches the width of panels.



In configurations in which the end support—end panel, clear-access end panel, or cantilever—is absent, there are special worksurfaces available that are slightly longer to make up for the end panel dimension. These worksurfaces are called *modular* because they allow the overall dimension to remain modular with the panel dimensions.

With modular work-

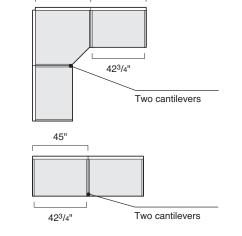
surfaces there are fewer intrusions in the worksurface by supports. Worksurfaces attach with shared cantilevers or brackets. Brackets are also available to connect modular worksurfaces to panels. Tip: Shared cantilever cannot be used to connect perpendicular worksurfaces. They must be used in straight connections only.

Standard Configurations

30" 423/4"

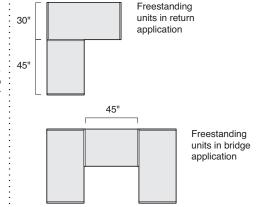
45"

Tip: In an "L" configuration workstation in which each worksurface is supported by two cantilevers, the front edge of the return worksurface will reside the primary worksurface. Use a modular worksurface application to eliminate this situation.

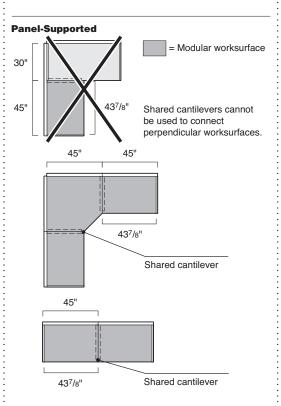


45"

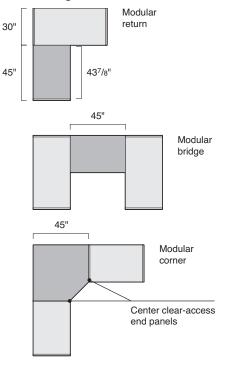
Freestanding



Configurations with Modular Worksurfaces

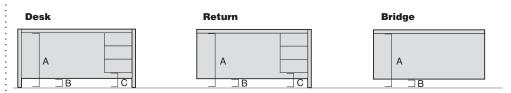


Freestanding



Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

Clearance Dimensions



	Worksurface	height			
	29 ³ / ₄ "H	28¾"H	271/4"H	261/4"H	
(A) Kneespace height	281/4"	271/4"	25¾"	243/4"	
(B) ¾-height back panel to floor	713/16"	613/16"	55/16"	45/16"	
(B) Full-height back panel to floor	213/16"	1 13/16"	5/16"	N.A.	
(C) ³ / ₄ -height pedestal to floor	925/32"	825/32"	79/32"	69/32"	
(C) Full-height pedestal to floor	323/32"	223/32"	17/32"	N.A.	

Tip: You can substitute a full-height back panel on desks with ¾-height pedestals, but you cannot substitute a ¾-height back panel on desks with full-height pedestals.

Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.

Pedestal Depths

Pedestal depth	Desk depth				
	20"D Desk Flush back panel	25"D Desk Flush back panel	30"D Desk Flush back panel	30"D Desk Recessed back panel	35"D Desk Recessed back panel
20"D Pedestal (nominal)	•				
25"D Pedestal (nominal)		•	•	•	
30"D Pedestal (nominal)			•		•

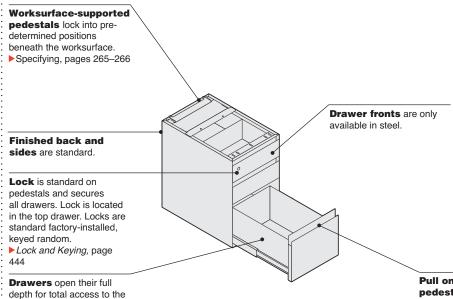
Pedestal depth can match worksurface depth or, in some cases, be less deep. Pedestal adapter package is available to attach 25"D pedestals to steel substrate 30"D worksurfaces.

Page 290

25"D pedestals can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D worksurfaces. A pedestal adapter kit is not needed for wood core substrate worksurfaces due to the presence of an additional mounting channel on 30"D worksurface.

Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Pedestals provide storage beneath the worksurface. Two heights are available—3/4-height (181/2"H) and full-height (241/2"H).



Pull on flush-front pedestal is full-width and integral. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull if selected, ships separate from pedestal and is field-installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-solid tape.

Product Details

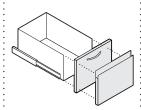


Box drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



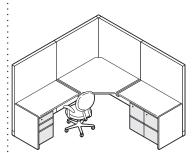
File drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size folders cannot be filed in 171/2"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Optional full-width wood pulls attach to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separately from pedestal for field installation.



Actual Dimensions

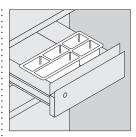
contents. Box and file draw-

ers are available.

Depth 17½", 225%", and 275%"

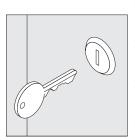
Width 15"

Height 18½" or 24½"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file pedestal.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed.
Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 444

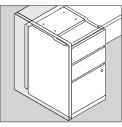
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific. and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page

444

Connections



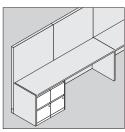
Panel-supported worksurfaces can support pedestals. Use an end panel to provide sufficient support for the worksurface.



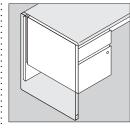
Recessed back panels require that pedestals be 5" less deep than the worksurface

25"D or 30"D pedestals can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D worksurfaces by using the appropriate channel on the underside of the worksurface. A pedestal adapter

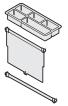
bracket is not needed.



Pedestals can be mounted to the underside of the wood core worksurface (a maximum of two pedestals). Pedestals can be attached two in a row on 45"W, 60"W, 65"W, 70"W, 75"W, or 90"W wood core worksurfaces.



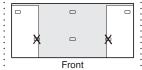
3/4-height pedestals (18²³/32"H) can be used on unit assemblies with ³4-height or full-height back panels, but full-height pedestals (24²⁷/32"H) can only be used with full-height back panels.



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails.

►Page 188

Wiring & Cabling



Grommets should not be specified over pedestals.

Pedestals do not reach to the floor, which allows access to receptacles in the panel base. Pedestals can be used to conceal access to power on the floor.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

Paint

Wood drawer pulls

- Open-pore finishes
- · Customiz stain (option)

Lock

9201 Polished Chrome
9250 Ember Chrome (option)

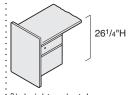
Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

Black

Application Topics



Full-height pedestal



3/4-height pedestal

261/4"H worksurfaces do not allow enough space for a full-height pedestal or back panel. Use 3/4-height pedestals or raise the worksurface.

45"W modular return or 45"W modular worksurface package will accommodate two pedestals.

60"W modular worksurface packages will accommodate two pedestals.

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

► Page 161

Storage Capacities

▶ Page 194

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

163

Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals fit

under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.

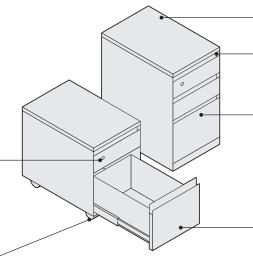
Tip: 27"H mobile pedestal will fit under 293/4"H worksurface with adequate kneespace. It will not fit under worksurfaces that are 261/4"H or 271/4"H.

Specifying, page 268

Lock is standard on mobile pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

Lock and Keying, page 444

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed within the base of box/box/file pedestals.



Top is ½"H steel. Additional top options are available.

Pull on mobile pedestal is full-width and integral. Wood pull is available as an option.

Drawer fronts are available in steel. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

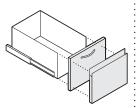
Product Details



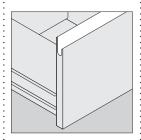
Box drawer is a welded steel construction with flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawer is a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders. Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.



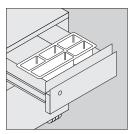
Flush-front pull is full-width and integral with the drawer.

Mobile pedestal cushion top provides

a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factoryor field-installed.

► Specifying, page 270

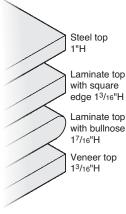
Actual Dimensions		
	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth	225/8"	225/8"
Width	15"	15"
Overall height with 1/8"H top	21" or 23 ¹ / ₄ "	27"



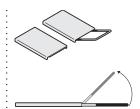
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file mobile pedestal.

Optional full-width wood pull attaches to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separate from pedestal for fieldinstallation.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard ½"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 13/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 17/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 13/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.

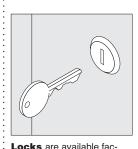


Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top

is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for transport.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestal 9U111MH only.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



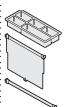
tory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 444

Counterweights are included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factory-installed counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

Connections

Mobile pedestals are not intended to directly interface with panels or other furniture components.



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, dividers, and rails.

Page 188

Wiring & Cabling

Mobile pedestals do not accommodate cable routing. Plan accordingly when installing mobile pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Mobile pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

Paint

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—
 Open-pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

 Plastic edge default Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a default plastic edge on the sides and back.

Wood drawer pulls

- Open-pore finishes
- · Customiz stain (option)

Cushion top

· Seating upholstery

Cushion top handle

· Black only

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 194

Safe Use of Storage Products

Storage Specification Guide

Shipping

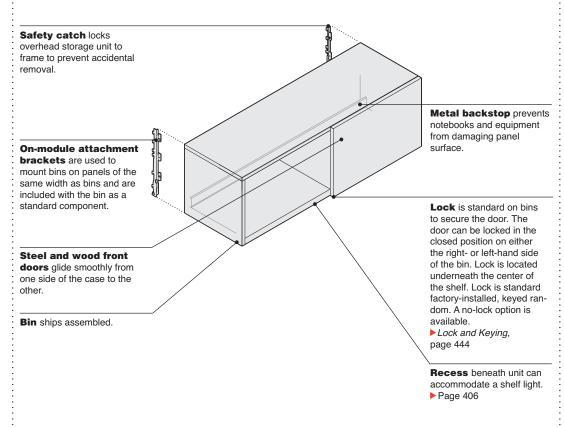
Mobile pedestals are normally shipped in heavyduty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Series 9000

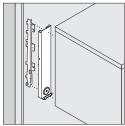
Universal sliding door

bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood. ► Specifying, page 276

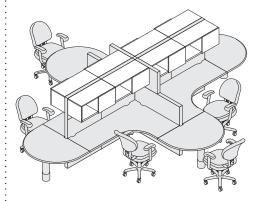


Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin offmodule on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides offmodule, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.



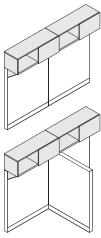
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"
Height	16 ¹ /4"



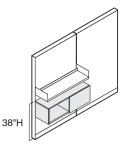
Upmount brackets,

optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

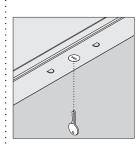


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

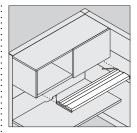


Universal sliding door
bin may be mounted at
38"H or lower if another
panel-mounted component
prevents it from being
seated upon.



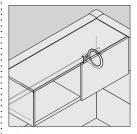
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 444

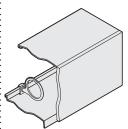


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

Page 406



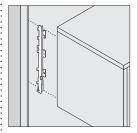
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



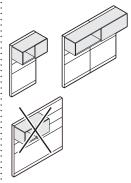
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

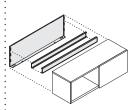


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

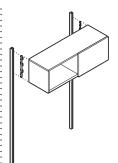


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

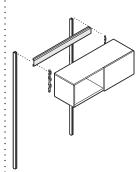
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



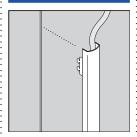
Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 192



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 192

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 413

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- · Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

· Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

· Paint to match bin

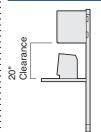
Upmount brackets

• Paint

Dividers

White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between
Series 9000 Conventional or
Options worksurfaces and
bottom of overhead bins is
20" when storage unit is
installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and
glides are adjusted all the
way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 194

Bracket Application Rules

►Page 198

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

Page 35

168

onventiona Products

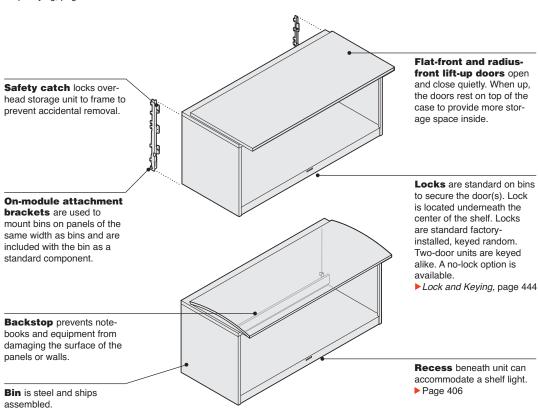
Universal Over the Case Bins

For Use with Series 9000

Universal over the case

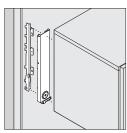
bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, pages 278–280

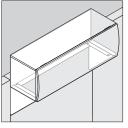


Product Details

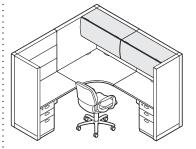
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin offmodule on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides offmodule, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.



Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.

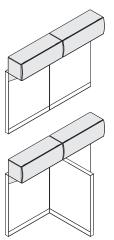


Actual Dimensions

Depth 153/4"

Width 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"

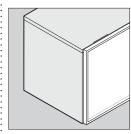
Height 161/4"



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

Omit brackets option

must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



Picture frame door,

optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight

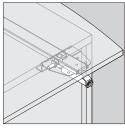
door.

The markerboard door insert is a e³ ceramicsteel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

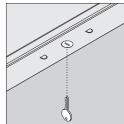
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 101/2 pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 71/4 pounds to 101/2 pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix

See Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts, page 173

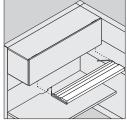


Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal over the case bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



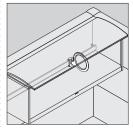
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 444



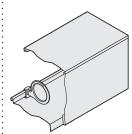
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 406



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

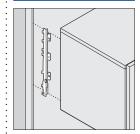
▶ Page 188



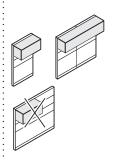
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

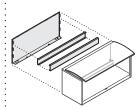


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

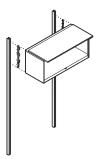


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

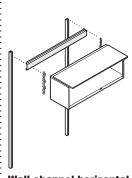
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

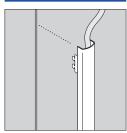


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 192



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 192

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Page 413

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)
- On-module and vertical off-module attachment

bracketsBlack paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

· Paint to match bin

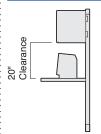
Upmount brackets

Paint

Dividers

· White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 194

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 198

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

Page 35

For Univers	sal Over the Case Bins	Custom F	icture Fran	ne Door Inserts
· Bin Width	· Door Width	• Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37 ¹ /2" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

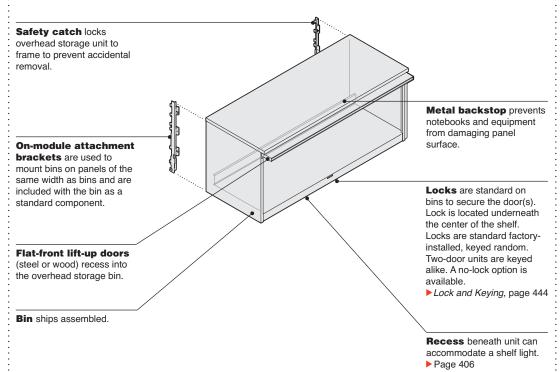
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

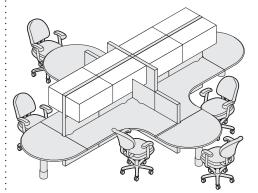
Universal In the Case Bins

For Use with Series 9000

Universal in the case

bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood. Specifying, pages 282–285

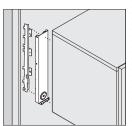




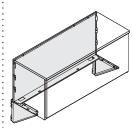
Actual Dimensions Depth 15³/4" Width 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75" Height 16¹/4"

Product Details

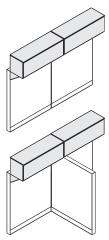
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin offmodule on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides offmodule, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.



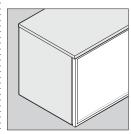
Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hund side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application. Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package

separately.



Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

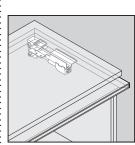
The markerboard door insert is a e3 ceramicsteel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to

specify the optional door

assist mechanism

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal in the case bin can not exceed 91/2 pounds. An insert for a Universal in the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 51/2 pounds to 91/2 pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.



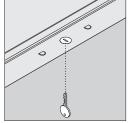
▶ See Dimensions for

Picture Frame Door

Inserts, page 177

Custom Field-Installed

Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal in the case bins ship with one assist mechanism per door when specified.

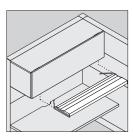


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional fieldinstalled locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 444

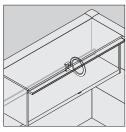


height accepts standard and A4 binders.



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

▶ Page 406

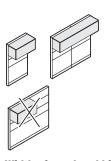


Dividers are available as

Connections

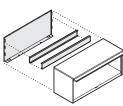


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

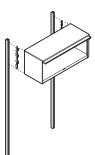


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

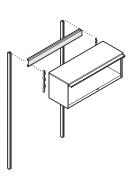
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

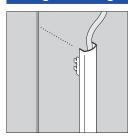


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 192



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 192

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 413

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- · Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

· Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

· Paint to match bin

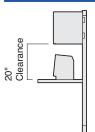
Upmount brackets

Paint

Dividers

· White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 194

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 198

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

Page 35

For Universal In the Case Bins		Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
·Bin Width	· Door Width	• Height • +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37 ¹ /2" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

Universal shelves

supported by Series 9000 provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 271

Universal personal

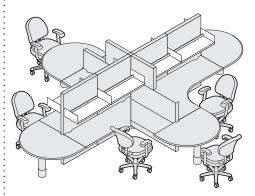
shelves provide a wallsupported surface that attaches to Series 9000. ▶ Specifying, page 272

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

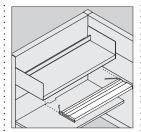
Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



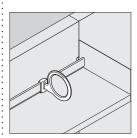
Actual Dimensions				
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves		
Depth	143/4"	1311/16"		
Width	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 75"	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 48"		
Height	71/2"	111/16" (thickness of shelf)		

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves.
Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

Page 406

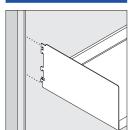


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

A 1½" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

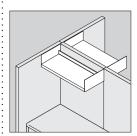
The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 61/2"H.

Connections

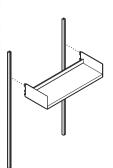


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



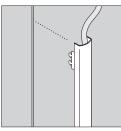
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.

▶ Page 192

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 413

Surface Materials

Shelf

Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 194

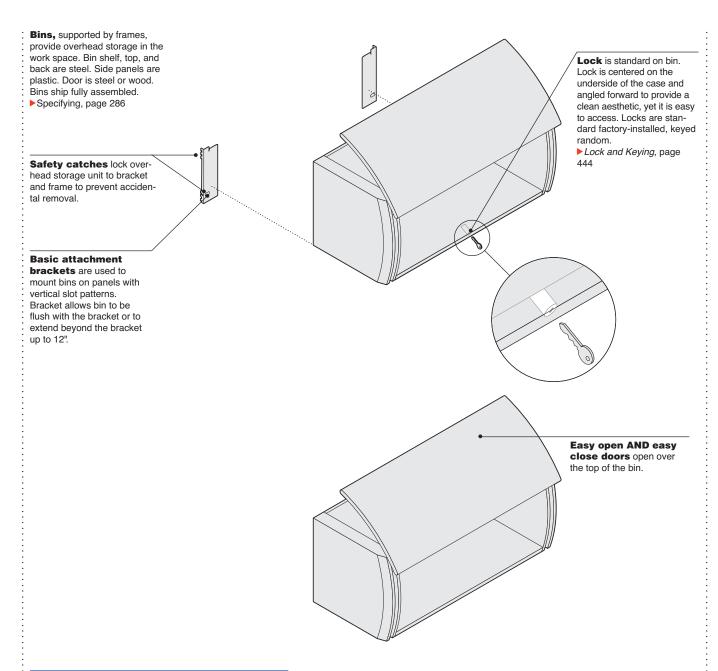
Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 198

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

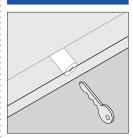
Page 35

Universal Curved Front Bins



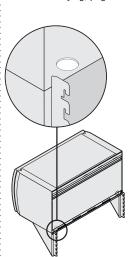
Actual Dimensions			
	Curved front bin		
Depth	161/2"		
Inside depth	133/4"		
Width	30", 36", 42", 45", or 48"		
Inside width	27 ¹ / ₄ ", 33 ¹ / ₄ ", 39 ¹ / ₄ ", 42 ¹ / ₄ ", or 45 ¹ / ₄ "		
Height	15"		
Height with door open	23"		
Inside height	13¾"		

Product Details



Lock is angled forward so it provides a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

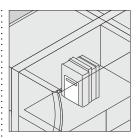
Lock and Keying, page 444



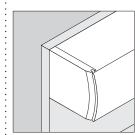
Bin has access holes in bottom of bin for wire management.

When curved front bin is in upmounted position, slotted channels are visible. A flat steel back is available through Specials.

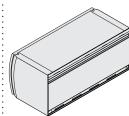
Upmounted curved front bins cannot be attached above or adjacent to a slatwall.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright in bin.



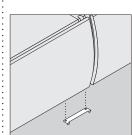
Top of bin can align with the top of the frame.



Back of bin is closed.

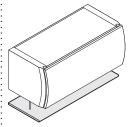
Bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Top of bin cannot be loaded



Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.

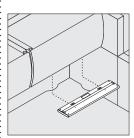


Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_style numbers. Space between bottom of bin and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 65½". Specify the same width as corresponding bin. Shelf is steel with molded end caps. Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Connections

Bin comes standard with basic attachment bracket. Off-module and upmount brackets are optional.

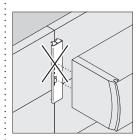
See *Bracket Application Rules*, page 37.



Underline task light's

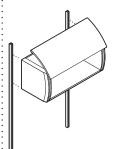
3/4" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and 3/4"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, toolfree clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Off-module brackets

cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced offmodule Montage panel only. Shift bin or shelf to avoid joint.



wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

▶ Page 192

Surface Materials

Bins

Paint

Metallic paint (optional)

Side panel

- Color molded plastic to match bin color if textured paint is specified for bin
- Painted plastic to match bin color if metallic paint is specified for bin

Fronts

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)
- · Wood (optional)

Locks

- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Stationary shelf

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

End caps for stationary shelf

6695 Midnight only

Attachment rods for stationary shelf

Shinv chrome

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

Page 194

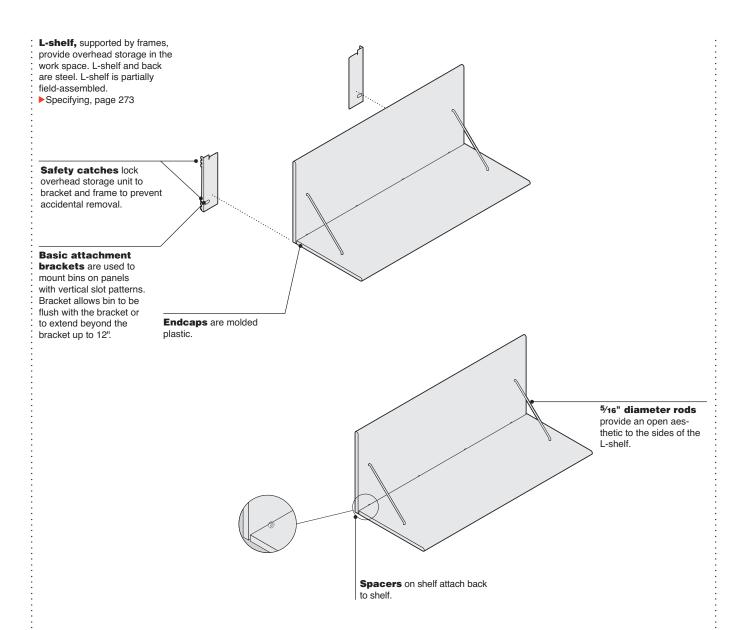
Bracket Application Rules

Page 37

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

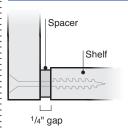
Page 35

Universal L-Shelves

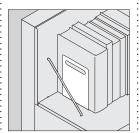


Actual Dimensions			
	Shelf		
Depth	141/4"		
Width	29 ⁷ /8", 35 ⁷ /8", 41 ⁷ /8", 45 ⁷ /8", or 47 ⁷ /8"		
Inside width	25 ³ / ₄ ", 31 ³ / ₄ ", 37 ³ / ₄ ", 41 ³ / ₄ ", or 43 ³ / ₄ "		
Height	15"		
Shelf thickness	5/8"		

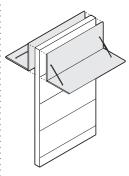
Product Details



Spacers on shelf provide 1/4" gap between back and shelf. Back screws to shelf through spacers.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright on shelf.



Top of L-shelf can align with the top of the frame.

Upmounted L-shelves cannot be attached above or adjacent to slatwall.

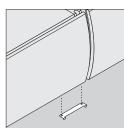
L-shelves are intended as a companion to the Universal curved front bins. They will not align horizontally if mounted adjacent to a Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin in standard or upmount applications.

Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 65½". Specify the same width as corresponding L-shelf. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf

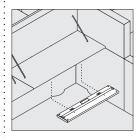


Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

Connections

L-shelves come standard with basic attachment bracket. Off-module and upmount brackets are optional.

See Bracket Application Rules, page 37.

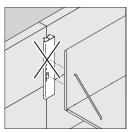


Underline task light's 3/4" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for uni-

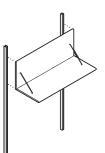
versal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and 3/4"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-

free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced offmodule Montage panel only. Shift bin or shelf to avoid



Wall channels are available to attach L-shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach L-shelves and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

▶ Page 192

Surface Materials

L-shelves

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for L-shelf and stationary shelf

· 6695 Midnight only

Spacers

· Plastic: 6695 Midnight only

Rode

· Shiny chrome

Basic upmount bracket

Painted to match shelf

Stationary shelf

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary

6695 Midnight only

Attachment rods for stationary shelf

Shiny chrome

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

Page 194

Bracket Application

Page 37

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

Page 35

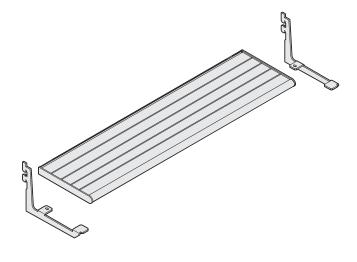
ioint.

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panelsupported surface that attaches to Series 9000 with panel-specific brackets.

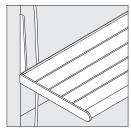
►Specifying, page 275

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

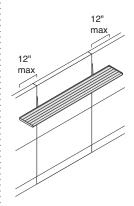


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Series 9000 with panel-specific brackets.



Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

Paint

Attachment brackets

· Painted to match shelf

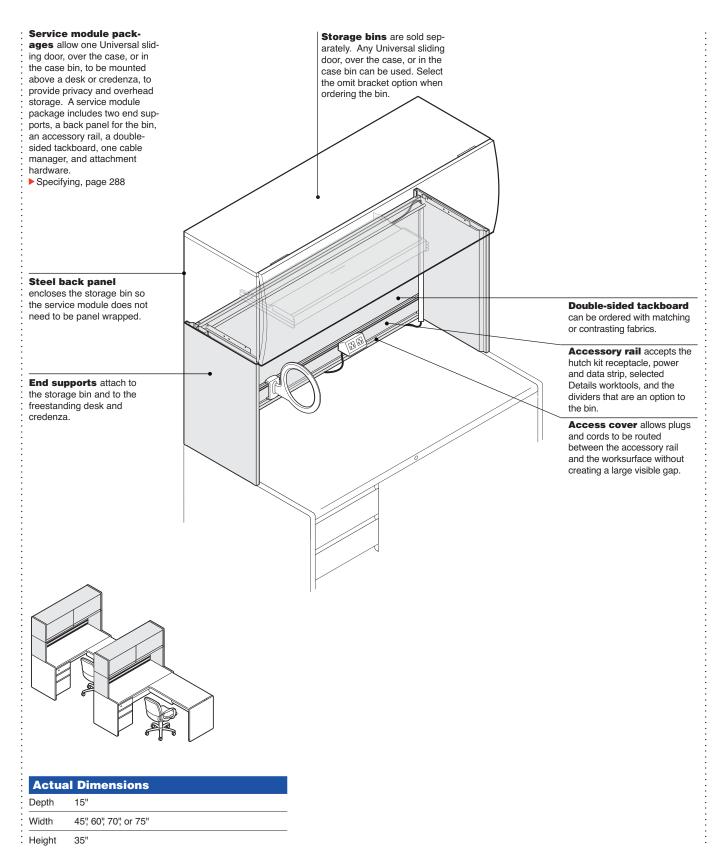
Actual Dimensions

Depth 63/8'

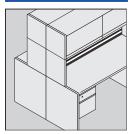
Width 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70"

Conventiona Products

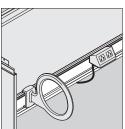
Service Module Packages



Product Details

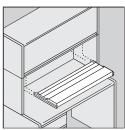


Double-sided tack-boards are standard with service module packages. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



Accessory rail accepts dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin, the hutch kit receptacle, power strip, and data strip. The rail also accepts selected Details worktools. An access cover allows plugs and cords to be routed between the accessory rail and the worksurface. If you choose to vary the height of the worksurface, the painted metal cover slides up and down to accommodate the height change without creating a large visible gap.

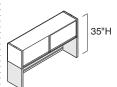
Connections



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

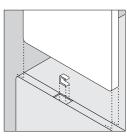
Service module packages attach to Universal sliding door, in the case, and over the case bins which must be ordered separately. Specify omit bracket option on storage bin. Be sure to specify the storage bin in the same paint finish as the service module package.

End supports support storage bin at 65" height.



Service modules can be used on 25"D, 30"D, and 35"D freestanding desks and credenzas. *Exception: Service modules*

Exception: Service modules cannot be used on shared unit assemblies.



Service-module end supports attach to the end panels of the desk or credenza using attachment hardware that is shipped with all service module packages.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a service module vertical cable manager and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers are available separately.





Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

Paint

Tackboard

· Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle

· Black plastic only

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Maximum clearance between 293/4"H worksurface and the storage bin is 185/8". Shelf lights reduce that clearance to 187/16".

Details accessories are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Details Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Service module packages are assembled in the

Storage Accessories

Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf

► Specifying, pages 291–292

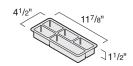
Product Details

Pencil tray and reference shelf are used in:

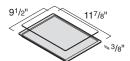
- Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

- Universal towers
- Universal workstation verticals



Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. *Tip: Pencil trays are standard in box drawers of pedestals. One pencil tray per pedestal is included.*



Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

Pencil tray and reference shelf

Black

Insert for reference shelf

· Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Pencil Tray			
Depth	41/2"		
Width	117/8"		
Height	11/2"		

Reference Shelf Depth 9½" Width 117/8" Height 3/8"

Dividers



► Specifying, page 293

Product Details



Divides space in panelsupported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in universal curved front bins or bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	71/2"
Width	1/4" 11/2" at the back
Height	616"

Rails

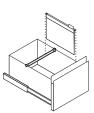


► Specifying, page 290

Product Details

Rails accommodate both front-to-back and side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two or four rails.



Rails can be used for sideto-side filing in 12"H file drawers of:

- Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Surface Materials

Rails

Black

Actual Dimensions

For use with drawers

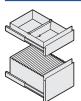
Width 15"

Dividers



► Specifying, page 291

Product Details



Dividers are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of:

- Conventional and options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

12"H drawer dividers

are available in letter-width (15").

Dividers ship in a package of two.

Tip: Dividers must be used with hanging folder bars to support side-to-side filing or with rails to support front-to-back filing. Hanging folder bars and rails are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Dividers

Black

Actual Dimensions

For use in 6"H drawers

Width 15"

For use in 12"H drawers

Width 15"

Accessories

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

Bookends

► Specifying, pages 291 and 295



Product Details

Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

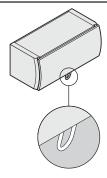
Bookend

· 6695 Midnight only

Actual Difficilisions			
Depth	51/4"		
Width	6"		
Height	8"		

ADA Pull

► Specifying, page 295



Product Details

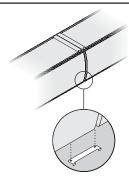
ADA pull mounts to inside of bin door and makes it possible to close the bin from a seated position. ADA pull is ordered separately.

Surface Materials

6695 Midnight only

Ganging Bracket

► Specifying, page 295



Product Details

Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Metallic paint (option)

Accessories

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



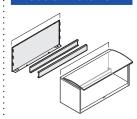
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal Sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins, or universal

Specifying, page 293

Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

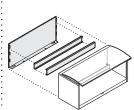
curved front bins.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the

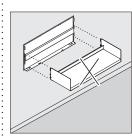


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

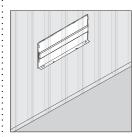
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series and universal curved front bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



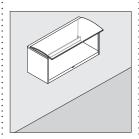
Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5%" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

Paint

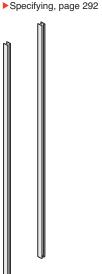
Accessories

Wall Channels

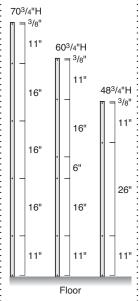
For Use with Overhead Storage Products

Slotted steel channel

accepts shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards.



Screw hole positions



Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at varying heights.

Order wall channel height according to its intended use. Cutting wall channels is not recommended.

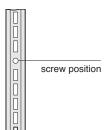
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, storage bins, and tackboards.

Field install on:

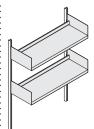
- Concrete walls: Hilti type anchors
- Drywall or plywood: 5/8" thick, Toggler type 3/16" wall anchor
- Steel and wood studs: #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length

Anchors must be used on each screw hole location of the wall channel

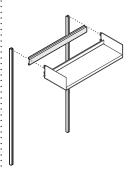


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

Actua	al Dimensions	
Depth	13/16"	
Width	13/16"	
Height	48 ³ / ₄ ". 60 ³ / ₄ ". or 70 ³ / ₄ "	

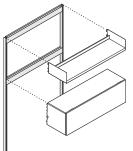


Limit to two panel-supported components for each pair of wall channels.



Wall channel horizontal brace is required to reinforce vertical wall channels

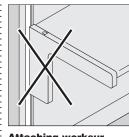
that support storage bins and shelves that are wider than 45" and are attached to walls.



Wall channel horizontal brace is required for each component that is wider than 48". The brace should be positioned at the top location of each bin or shelf of the vertical wall channel. Horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 45" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern about the strength of the wall.

Width of horizontal

brace must match width of shelf of storage bin. Brace is not required for applications that involve shelves and bins that are 45"W or less.



Attaching worksurfaces to wall channels is not recommended.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

Paint

Wall channel horizontal brace

Paint

Tip: Horizontal brace will be visible until hidden by contents of shelf or storage bin.

Application Topics

B = Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels



A = Width of storage component

A	В
30"	291/16"
35"	341/16"
36"	351/16"
42"	411/16"
45"	441/16"

Conventiona Products

Storage Capacities

Worksurface-Supported and Mobile Pedestals





Tip: Drawer capacities for mobile pedestals are the same as for 25"D fixed pedestal drawers.

Box Drawers, 6"H	Size	Inside D	Dimen W	sions H			
	20"D Pedestal (nominal)	13 ¹⁹ /32"	123/4"	47/32"			
	25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ²³ /32"	123/4"	47/32"			
	30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12¾"	47/32"			
File Drawers, 12"H	Size	Inside D	Dimen W	sions H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	20"D Pedestal (nominal)	13½"	12 ¹ /16"	93/8"	131/8" 123/8"	121/16"	
	25"D Pedestal (nominal)	181/4"	12½16"	9 ³ /8"	181/4" 171/2"	121/16"	31/4" letter and 121/16" legal
	30"D Pedestal (nominal)	241/4"	12 ¹ /16"	93/8"	241/4" 231/2"	121/16"	8½" letter and 12½"s legal

Panel-Supported Storage

Universal Sliding Door Size and Universal Over the Case Bins



Half-H	leight Si	neives
Inside	Dimens	ions
D	W	н

		**	
25"W Bin	133/8"	24 ¹³ /16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
30"W Bin	133/8"	2913/16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
35"W Bin	133/8"	3413/16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
36"W Bin	133/8"	35 ¹³ /16"	1311/16"
42"W Bin	133/8"	41 ¹³ /16"	1311/16"
45"W Bin	133/8"	44 ¹³ /16"	1311/16"
60"W Bin	133/8"	59 ¹³ /16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
70"W Bin	133/8"	69 ¹³ /16"	1311/16"
75"W Bin	133/8"	74 ¹³ /16"	13 ¹¹ /16"

Universal In the Case Bins



Size	Inside I D	Dimensio W	ns H
25"W Bin	133/8"	24 ¹³ /16"	121/4"
30"W Bin	133/8"	2913/16"	121/4"
35"W Bin	133/8"	34 ¹³ /16"	121/4"
36"W Bin	133/8"	35 ¹³ /16"	121/4"
42"W Bin	133/8"	41 ¹³ /16"	121/4"
45"W Bin	133/8"	44 ¹³ /16"	121/4"
60"W Bin	133/8"	59 ¹³ /16"	121/4"
70"W Bin	133/8"	69 ¹³ /16"	121/4"
75"W Bin	133/8"	74 ¹³ /16"	12 ¹ /4"

Universal Shelves For Series 9000



Size	Inside D	Dimensio W	ns H
25"W Shelf	133/8"	2413/16"	51/2"
30"W Shelf	133/8"	2913/16"	51/2"
35"W Shelf	133/8"	3413/16"	51/2"
36"W Shelf	133/8"	3513/16"	51/2"
42"W Shelf	133/8"	41 ¹³ /16"	51/2"
45"W Shelf	133/8"	4413/16"	51/2"
60"W Shelf	133/8"	5913/16"	51/2"
70"W Shelf	133/8"	6913/16"	51/2"

Metal Center Drawer

Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 18" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Inside Dimensions

161/2" 197/8" 17/8"

Plastic Center Drawer



Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 147/8" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Inside Dimensions

12" 19" 1³/₈"

Conventional Products

Bracket Application Rules

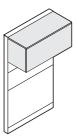
For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Tip: This matrix does not include Universal curved front bins or Universal L-shelves.

See page 37 for bracket application rules for those products.

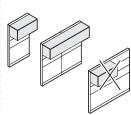
Bracket Application Matrix TS Series Bins, Universal Universal Universal Bins, **Universal Bins**— Bins-Binsand Universal Single Side Two Sided Universal **Horizontal Off-Module** Shelves-**Vertical Off-Vertical Off-**(for use with Bins-On-Module **Panels** Module Module Montage only) Upmount Answer Series 9000 Avenir Montage

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

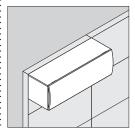
Universal personal shelves can attach onmodule to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.

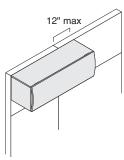


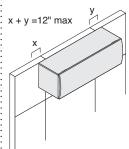
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-Module Brackets

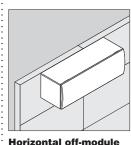




Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer. Kick. Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slotpatterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical offmodule brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical offmodule brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

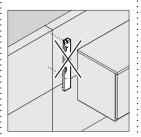


brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

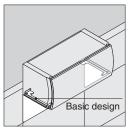
Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5%" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of offmodule brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Upmount Brackets



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 53"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 65"H when installed on 54"H panels.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

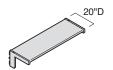
Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

Specifying Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces		Storage, continued	
20"D Worksurface Packages	202	Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	282
25"D Worksurface Packages	204	Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts	284
25"D Modular Worksurface Packages	206	Universal Curved Front Bins	286
30"D Worksurface Packages	208	Service Module Packages	288
30"D Modular Worksurface Packages	210	Related Products	
Corner Worksurface Packages	212	Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories	290
Modular Corner Worksurface Packages	213	Accessories	295
Radius-End Worksurfaces	215	Components	
Transaction Worksurfaces	216	Worksurfaces	296
Freestanding Worksurfaces		Worksurface Supports	300
Desks	217	Back Panels	303
Returns	246	Worksurface Brackets	304
Radius-End Tables	258	Breakdown of Components	306
Radius-End Worksurfaces	259		
Bridges	260		
Corner Worksurfaces	261		
Related Products			
Worksurface Brackets and Clamps	262		
Side-Attachment Brackets	263		
Worksurface Accessories	264		
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	394		
Storage			
3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	265		
Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	266		
Mobile Pedestals	268	Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksu	
Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top	270	replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood c worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conveniences.	
Universal Shelves	271	tional (suspended) pedestals. The wood core conventional Series 90	000
Universal Personal Shelves	272	worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate vers	iori.
Universal L-Shelves	273		
Universal Stationary Shelves	274		
Slim Shelves	275		
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts	276		
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Wood Fronts	277	The To determine what components comprise a standard and the first	nd tha
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	278	Tip: To determine what components comprise a standard product, fir product's style number in the breakdown of components listing.	iu trie
Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts	280	▶ Page 306	

20"D Worksurface Packages



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 132
- Worksurface: laminate
 Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Cantilevers, end pan	el, and end panel trim	
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
Grommets		+\$37	Back left: 99954L and color number
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number
			► See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Related	Worksurface brackets and	d clamps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 	•	▶ Page 264
	 Pedestals 		▶ Pages 265–270
	 Worksurface wiring and c 	abling	▶ Page 394



202







· Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Two	Cantile	evers	
20"	30"	98401ACCM	\$ 528
20"	35"	98403ACCM	\$ 536
20"	36"	98422ACCM	\$ 541
20"	42"	98424ACCM	\$ 545
20"	45"	99004ACCM	\$ 537
20"	60"	99005ACCM	\$ 569
20"	70"	99006ACCM	\$ 586

Can	tilever	Left, End Panel	Right
20"	30"	98401ACPM	\$ 757
20"	35"	98403ACPM	\$ 765
20"	36"	98422ACPM	\$ 770
20"	42"	98424ACPM	\$ 774
20"	45"	99004ACPM	\$ 766
20"	60"	99005ACPM	\$ 798
20"	70"	99006ACPM	\$ 815
20"	90"	98433ACPM	\$1153 :

End	Panel	Left, Cantilever	Right
20"	30"	98401APCM	\$ 757
20"	35"	98403APCM	\$ 765
20"	36"	98422APCM	\$ 770
20"	42"	98424APCM	\$ 774
20"	45"	99004APCM	\$ 766
20"	60"	99005APCM	\$ 798
20"	70"	99006APCM	\$ 815
20"	90"	98433APCM	\$1153
:		:	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

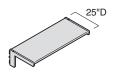
See page 1 for details.

25"D Worksurface Packages

► Need help?

page 132

Product details,



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes

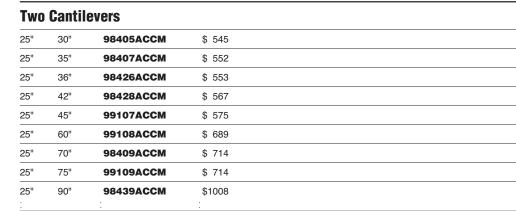
- · Worksurface: laminate
 - · Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Cantilevers, end panel, a Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	and end panel trim No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Support Substitutions	 Clear-access end panel in place of end panel Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel 	No cost	Left: specify with 99157A. Right: specify with 99159A. Left or right: specify with 99161A.
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and cla Worksurface accessories Center drawer Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cablir	•	 Page 262 Page 264 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394



204





·U.S.

Base Price

Specification Information

Style

Number

Cantilever Left, End Panel Right

98439APCM

25"

90"

Dimensions

W

D



25" 98405ACPM 30" \$ 773 25" 35" 98407ACPM \$ 780 25" 36" 98426ACPM \$ 781 25" 42" 98428ACPM \$ 795 25" 45" 99107ACPM \$ 803 25" 99108ACPM 60" \$ 917 25" 70" 98409ACPM \$ 942 25" 75" 99109ACPM \$ 942 25" 90" 98439ACPM \$1236



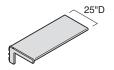
Panel	Left, Cantilever	Right
30"	98405APCM	\$ 773
35"	98407APCM	\$ 780
36"	98426APCM	\$ 781
42"	98428APCM	\$ 795
45"	99107APCM	\$ 803
60"	99108APCM	\$ 917
70"	98409APCM	\$ 942
75"	99109APCM	\$ 942
	30" 35" 36" 42" 45" 60"	35" 98407APCM 36" 98426APCM 42" 98428APCM 45" 99107APCM 60" 99108APCM 70" 98409APCM

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Series 9000 Specification Guide 205

\$1236

25"D Modular Worksurface Packages



ì

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 132
- Worksurface: laminate
 Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- Filler strip with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: plastic
- Attachment bracket with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Plastic color number for filler strip, when applicable
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$65	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	Cantilevers, end panel,		0 "
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
Grommets		+\$37	Back left: 99954L and color number
▶ Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number
			Back center: 99954C and color number
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color
			number
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color
			number
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color
			number
			► See Surface Materials, page 425,
			for plastic color numbers.
Support	Clear-access end panel	No cost	Left: specify with 99157A.
Substitutions	in place of end panel		Right: specify with 99159A.
	Center clear-access end	No cost	Left or right: specify with 99161A.
	panel in place of end panel		
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 	·	▶ Page 264
	 Center drawer 		▶ Page 264
	 Pedestals 		▶ Pages 265–270
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 	ng	▶ Page 394
	3	0	•











25"

25"

45"

60"

99107APRM

99108APRM

\$694

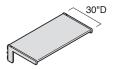
\$808

Spe	cificati	on Information	
· Dime	ensions W	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Cant	ilever L	Left, No Suppor	t Right
25"	30"	98405ACLM	\$436
25"	45"	99107ACLM	\$466
Cant	ilever F	Right, No Suppo	ort Left
25"	30"	98405ACRM	\$436
25"	45"	99107ACRM	\$466
End	Panel L	eft, No Suppor	t Right
25"	30"	98405APLM	\$664
25"	45"	99107APLM	\$694
25"	60"	99108APLM	\$808
No S	unnort	Left, End Pane	l Right
25"	30"	98405APRM	\$664

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

30"D Worksurface Packages



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 132
- · Worksurface: laminate · Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Cantilevers, end panel, a Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	and end panel trim No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Support Substitutions	 Clear-access end panel in place of end panel Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel 	No cost	Left: specify with 99163A. Right: specify with 99165A. Left or right: specify with 99167A.
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and cla Worksurface accessories Center drawer Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling	•	 Page 262 Page 264 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394









Spe	cification	on Informatio	on		
Dim D	ensions W	Style Number	·U.S. Base		
		•	Price		
:		:	:		

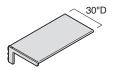
Two	Cantil	evers	
30"	30"	99268ACCM	\$ 587
30"	45"	99266ACCM	\$ 602
30"	60"	99213ACCM	\$ 724
30"	65"	99214ACCM	\$ 755
30"	70"	99262ACCM	\$ 792
30"	75"	99260ACCM	\$ 813
30"	90"	99052ACCM	\$1121
:		:	<u>:</u>

Gam	lilever	Lett, End Panel	niyiit	
30"	30"	99268ACPM	\$ 864	
30"	45"	99266ACPM	\$ 879	
30"	60"	99213ACPM	\$1001	
30"	65"	99214ACPM	\$1032	
30"	70"	99262ACPM	\$1069	
30"	75"	99260ACPM	\$1090	
30"	90"	99052ACPM	\$1398	

End	ind Panel Left, Cantilever Right						
30"	30"	99268APCM	\$ 864				
30"	45"	99266APCM	\$ 879				
30"	60"	99213APCM	\$1001				
30"	65"	99214APCM	\$1032				
30"	70"	99262APCM	\$1069				
30"	75"	99260APCM	\$1090				
30"	90"	99052APCM	\$1398				
:		:					

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

30"D Modular Worksurface Packages



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 132
- Worksurface: laminate
 Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price
- Filler strip with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: plastic
- Attachment bracket with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim
- Plastic color number for filler strip, when applicable
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim							
	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$19	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.					
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$32	Specify paint color number.					
Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.					
Support Substitutions	 Clear-access end panel in place of end panel Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel 	No cost	Left: specify with 99163A. Right: specify with 99165A. Left or right: specify with 99167A.					
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and cla Worksurface accessories Center drawer Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling	•	 Page 262 Page 264 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394 					

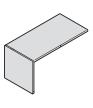


Specification Information

·Dim	ensions	Style	·U.S.
D	w	Number	Base
:		:	Price
		•	









Cantilever Left, No Support Right

No Support Left, Cantilever Right

30"	30"	99268ACRM	\$472
30"	45"	99266ACRM	\$487
30"	60"	99213ACRM	\$609
:		:	

End Panel Left, No Support Right

30"	30"	99268APLM	\$749	
30"	45"	99266APLM	\$764	
30"	60"	99213APLM	\$886	
:		:		

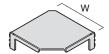
No Support Left, End Panel Right

		•	•	
30"	30"	99268APRM	\$749	
30"	45"	99266APRM	\$764	
30"	60"	99213APRM	\$886	
:			· ·	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurface Packages



Required to Specify Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 134
- · Worksurface: laminate
- Left- and right-hand cantilevers and cantilever trim: all paint price groups
- Rear attachment bracket

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for cantilevers and cantilever trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$37 each	Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.

Dimensions W		· Front Edge		·U.S. Base
:		•	:	Price
25"	30"	53/4"	98864CC	\$669
25"	42"	223/4"	98865CC	\$879
25"	45"	27"	98898CC	\$929
30"	45"	193⁄4"	98867CC	\$895



Modular Corner Worksurface Packages

With Shared Cantilevers



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 134

- · Worksurface: laminate
- Two shared cantilevers: all paint price groups
- · Reveal strips: plastic
- · Rear attachment bracket

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for shared cantilevers
- 4 Plastic color number for filler strip (reveal)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
Grommets Page 157		+\$37 each	Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.		

Specification Information							
Dimensions D W		• Front Edge	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
25"	35"	141/4"	99988CC	\$ 800			
25"	36"	155/8"	99989CC	\$ 812			
25"	42"	241/8"	99991CC	\$ 993			
25"	45"	281/2"	99992CC	\$1043			
30"	42"	171/8"	99990CC	\$ 891			
30"	45"	213/8"	99993CC	\$1075			
				1			



Modular Corner Worksurface Package

With Shared Cantilevers and Keyboard Cutout



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 134
- · Worksurface with keyboard cutout: laminate
- · Worksurface front edge: plastic
- Two shared cantilevers: all paint price groups
- Grommet 99954KBC: black plastic
- Two reveal strips: plastic
- · Rear attachment bracket

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Paint color number for shared cantilevers
- 5 Plastic color number for filler strip (reveal)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

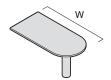
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grommet Page 157		+\$37 each	Back center: 99954C and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.

Specification Information					
Dime D	ensions W	Front	• Style Number	· U.S. · Base · Price	
25"	45"	281/2"	99992RCC	\$1111	



Radius-End Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 136 Worksurface: laminate
 Worksurface added place

Options

- Worksurface edge: plastic
- · Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups
- · Attachment brackets: black paint only
- Radius edge with self edge at panel attachment
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials, page 425.

Surfa Mate		Worksurface Open Line laminate Column support Polished Chrome		+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
				+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.	
Spe	cificati	on Informat	tion			
· Dime	ensions W	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
30"	Radius	s-End Work	surfaces			
30"	60"	8560309	\$1230			
30"	65"	8565309	\$1258			
30"	70"	8570309	\$1288			

U.S. Price

36"D Radius-End Worksurface

35"D Radius-End Worksurface

8570359

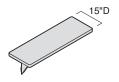
\$1356

35"

36"	70"	8570369	\$1372



Transaction Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 138
- Worksurface: laminateWorksurface edge: plastic

Options

- Support brackets for use with conventional and enhanced panel top caps: all paint price groups
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge
- 4 Paint color number for support brackets
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials, page 425.

Surface Materials		Worksurface Open Line laminate		+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Spe	cificatio	on Informati	on		
· Dim	ensions W	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
<u>: </u>		:	:		
15"	25"	9TT2515	\$249		
15"	30"	9TT3015	\$274		
15"	35"	9TT3515	\$294		
15"	36"	9TT3615	\$294		
15"	42"	9TT4215	\$338		
15"	45"	9TT4515	\$338		
15"	60"	9TT6015	\$408		
15"	70"	9TT7015	\$452		

U.S. Price



20"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details,

page 146

- · Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- 293/4"H worksurface
- Shipped knocked down

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Worksurface		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Desk		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 66	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number
►Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number
			Back center: 99954C and color number
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color
			number
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color
			number
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color
			number
			See Surface Materials, page 425,
			for plastic color numbers.
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height.
Height	• 271⁄4"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
Side	Left (right) end panel	- \$275	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add
Attachment	omitted; side-attachment		side-attachment brackets.
Page 159	brackets included		
Related	Worksurface brackets and c	lamps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	 Pedestals 		▶ Pages 265–270
	 Worksurface wiring and cabl 	ling	▶ Page 394

Spe	Specification Information								
Dimensions D W H			· Knee- space Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price				
20"	45"	30"	423/4"	9213ALM	\$1220				
20"	60"	30"	573⁄4"	9217ALM	\$1300				
20"	70"	30"	673/4"	9221ALM	\$1337				
:			:	:	•				



20"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

► Need help?

Product details, page 146

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 20"D nominal depth pedestals.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- 293/4"H worksurface
- Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Pedestal located at right
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file or box/box/file pedestal
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels,
- back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
	Desk • Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	+\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
Drawer Accessories	Rails • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.		
Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Individual locking draw • File/file pedestals only	r ers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.		
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed k	eying	▶ Page 444		
Grommets Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.		
Pedestal	Substitutions for desks • File, file	with full-height back p	ack panel Specify with 9U893.		
	Location • Left	No cost	Specify with pedestals left.		
Worksurface Height	• 28 ³ / ₄ "H • 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height.		
Side Attachment Page 159	Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included	-\$275	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.		
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and cl Worksurface accessories Storage brackets and storag Worksurface wiring and cabl	e accessories	Page 262Page 264Page 290Page 394		



Specification Information									
Dimensions D W H			Knee- space Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price				
20"	45"	30"	273/4"	9213TLM	\$1929				
20"	60"	30"	423/8"	9217TLM	\$2009				
20"	70"	30"	523/4"	9221TLM	\$2046				





20"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

► Need help?

Product details, page 146

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 20"D nominal depth pedestals.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1
- Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 293/4"H worksurface
- Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome See Surface Materials, page 425.
- · Pedestal located at left and right
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Desk						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$150	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$253	Specify paint color number.				
Drawer	Rails						
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.				
Lock and	Pedestal face locks						
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	Individual locking drawers						
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.				
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying ▶ Page 444						
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number				
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number				
			Back center: 99954C and color number				
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color				
			number				
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number				
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color				
			number				
			See Surface Materials, page 425,				
			for plastic color numbers.				
Pedestals	Substitutions for desks	with full-height back p	panel				
	 File, file 	No cost	Specify with 9U893 and location.				
	 Box, box, file 	No cost	Specify with 9U881 and location.				
	Location						
	Both left (right)	No cost	Specify with all pedestals left (right).				
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.				
Height	• 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.				

▶ Options, continued on next page



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Side Attachment Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included 	- \$275	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.		
Related	Worksurface brackets and cl	amps	▶ Page 262		
Products	 Worksurface accessories 	•	▶ Page 264		
	 Storage brackets and storag 	e accessories	▶ Page 290		
	 Worksurface wiring and cabl 	ing	Page 394		

Spe	Specification Information										
Dim D	ensions W	н	• Knee- space Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price						
20"	60"	30"	273/4"	9217ULM	\$2789						
20"	70"	30"	37 ³ /4"	9221ULM	\$2826						



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

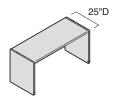
25"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel

► Need help?

page 146

Product details,



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes

· Worksurface: laminate

- End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- 293/4"H worksurface
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manu		
	DeskPaint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
Grommets Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.		
Clear-Access End Panel Page 302		No cost	Left: <i>with 99157A</i> Right: <i>with 99159A</i> Center: <i>with 99161A</i>		
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.		
Worksurface Height	• 2834"H • 271/4"H • 261/4"H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with 261/4" height.		
Side Attachment Page 159	Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included	- \$277	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.		
Related Products • Worksurface brackets • Worksurface accessor • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring a		·	▶ Page 262▶ Page 264▶ Pages 265–270▶ Page 394		







Spe	cificat	ion In	formation)	
· Dimo	ensions W	н	Knee- space Width	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
With	3/4-He	ight I	Flush Bac	k Panel	

With 3/4-Height Flush Back Panel							
25"	30"	30"	273/4"	9031AM	\$1195		
25"	45"	30"	423/4"	9035AM	\$1245		
25"	60"	30"	573/4"	9039AM	\$1370		
25"	70"	30"	673/4"	9047AM	\$1410		
25"	75"	30"	723/4"	9043AM	\$1417		
25"	90"	30"	873/4"	9082AM	\$1544		
:				•	•		

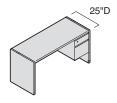
With	Full-	Height	Flush Ba				
25"	30"	30"	273/4"	9231AM	\$1206		
25"	45"	30"	423/4"	9235AM	\$1256		
25"	60"	30"	573/4"	9239AM	\$1418		
25"	70"	30"	673/4"	9247AM	\$1463		
25"	75"	30"	723/4"	9243AM	\$1476		
25"	90"	30"	873/4"	9282AM	\$1600		
:			:				

25"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

► Need help?

Product details, page 146

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 293/4"H worksurface
- Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Pedestal located at right
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels,
- back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Ontions	U.S. Price	Dogwined to Consider		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Worksurface	+\$ 65	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
waterials	Open Line laminate	plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
		pius cost of laminate			
	Desk				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$108	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$182	Specify paint color number.		
Drawer	Rails				
Accessories	Two side-to-side hanging	No cost	Specify with rails.		
	file rails per file drawer		.,		
Lock and	Pedestal face lock				
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Individual locking draw	ers			
	File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.		
	Keying				
	Factory- and field-installed ke	eying	▶ Page 444		
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number		
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number		
			Back center: 99954C and color number		
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color		
			number		
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color		
			number		
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color		
			number		
			See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.		
Clear-Access	Available on non-pedestal	No cost	Left: with 99157A		
End Panel	side only	140 0031	Right: <i>with 99159A</i>		
Page 302	oldo olliy		Center: with 99161A		
Back	Substitutions of full-hei	ght back panel on des	ks with ³ / ₄ -height back panel		
Panel	• 30"W	+\$ 11	Specify with 99169 back panel.		
	• 45"W	+\$ 11	Specify with 99171 back panel.		
	• 60"W	+\$ 48	Specify with 99172 back panel.		
	• 70"W	+\$ 53	Specify with 99174 back panel.		
	• 75"W	+\$ 59	Specify with 99175 back panel.		
	• 90"W	+\$ 56	Specify with 99178 back panel.		
Pedestal	Substitutions for desks	with full-height back p	panel		
	• File, file	No cost	Specify with 9U223.		
	Location				
	• Left	No cost	Specify with pedestals left.		



224

▶ Options, continued on next page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Center Drawer Page 264	Available on 45"W or wider desks only	+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.		
Worksurface	• 28 ³ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height.		
Height	• 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.		
	 26½"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.		
Side Attachment	Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment	- \$277	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.		
Page 159	brackets included				
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	▶ Page 262		
Products	 Worksurface accessories 	•	▶ Page 264		
	 Storage brackets and storage 	e accessories	▶ Page 290		
	Worksurface wiring and cabli	ng	▶ Page 394		

Specification Information							
Dim	ension	s	·Knee-	·Style	·U.S.		
D	W	н	space	Number	Base		
			Width	•	Price		
			:	:			

With 3/4-Height Flush Back Panel 25" 30" 30" 123/4" 9031BM

25"	45"	30"	273/4"	9035BM	\$1728
25"	60"	30"	423/4"	9039BM	\$1853
25"	70"	30"	523/4"	9047BM	\$1893
25"	75"	30"	573/4"	9043BM	\$1900
25"	90"	30"	723/4"	9082BM	\$2027
:			:	:	:

\$1678

Witl	With Full-Height Flush Back Panel								
25"	30"	30"	123/4"	9231BM	\$1915				
25"	45"	30"	273/4"	9235BM	\$1965				
25"	60"	30"	423/4"	9239BM	\$2127				
25"	70"	30"	523/4"	9247BM	\$2172				
25"	75"	30"	573/4"	9243BM	\$2185				
25"	90"	30"	723/4"	9282BM	\$2309				

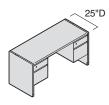






25"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Standard Includes

indard includes Require

Need help? Product details, page 146

- Worksurface: laminate
 End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1
- Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 293/4"H worksurface
- Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Pedestal located at left and right
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Shipped knocked down

- Required to Specify

 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$ 65	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
		plus cost of laminate				
	Desk					
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	+\$150	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$253	Specify paint color number.			
Drawer	Rails		0 " " "			
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.			
Lock and	Pedestal face locks					
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.			
	Individual locking draw					
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.			
	Keying					
	Factory- and field-installed keeps	eying	▶ Page 444			
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number			
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number			
			Back center: 99954C and color number			
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color			
			number			
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color			
			number			
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number			
			See Surface Materials, page 425,			
			for plastic color numbers.			
			Tot plastic color numbers.			
Clear-Access	 Available on non-pedestal 	No cost	Left: with 99157A			
End Panel	side only		Right: with 99159A			
Page 302			Center: with 99161A			
Back	Substitutions of full-hei	ght back panel on des	ks with ³ ⁄4-height back panel			
Panel	• 60"W	+\$ 48	Specify with 99172 back panel.			
	• 70"W	+\$ 53	Specify with 99174 back panel.			
	• 75"W	+\$ 59	Specify with 99175 back panel.			
Pedestals	Substitutions for desks	with full-height back	panel			
	 File, file 	No cost	Specify with 9U223 and location.			
	Box, box, file	No cost	Specify with 9U224 and location.			
	Location					
	Both left (right)	No cost	Specify with all pedestals left (right).			



▶ Options, continued on next page

226

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.		
Worksurface Height	• 28 ³ / ₄ "H • 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height.		
ileigii.	261/4"H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost	Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.		
Side Attachment Page 159	tachment omitted; side-attachment		Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.		
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	▶ Page 262		
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264		
	· Storage brackets and storage	e accessories	▶ Page 290		
	· Worksurface wiring and cabli	ng	▶ Page 394		

Specification Information						
_	ensions		·Knee-	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	space	Number	Base	
			Width	:	Price	
:			:	:	:	

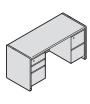
With 3/4-Height Flush Back Panel

25"	60"	30"	273/4"	9039CM	\$2407
25"	70"	30"	37¾"	9047CM	\$2447
25"	75"	30"	423/4"	9043CM	\$2454
			•	•	•

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

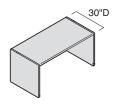
25"	60"	30"	273/4"	9239CM	\$2907
25"	70"	30"	373/4"	9247CM	\$2952
25"	75"	30"	423/4"	9243CM	\$2965
25"	90"	30"	573/4"	9282CM	\$3018
				•	•





30"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

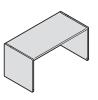
- ► Need help? Product details, page 146
- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- 293/4"H worksurface
- · Shipped knocked down

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manu			
	DeskPaint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.			
Grommets Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.			
Clear-Access End Panel Page 302		No cost	Left: with 99163A Right: with 99165A Center: with 99167A			
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.			
Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H • 27¼"H • 26¼"H	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.			
Side Attachment ▶Page 159	Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: side- attachment brackets included	-\$332	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.			
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and clare Worksurface accessories Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling	•	Page 262Page 264Pages 265–270Page 394			



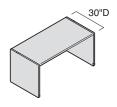




Spe	cificati	on In	formation				
	ensions W	н	Knee- space Width	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price		
With	³ ⁄4-He	ight F	lush Bac	k Panel	•		
30"	30"	30"	273/4"	9051AM	\$1335		
30"	45"	30"	423/4"	9055AM	\$1370		
30"	60"	30"	573/4"	9059AM	\$1503		
30"	65"	30"	623/4"	9063AM	\$1538		
30"	70"	30"	673/4"	9067AM	\$1586		
30"	75"	30"	723/4"	9072AM	\$1614		
30"	90"	30"	87³/4"	9083AM	\$1755 :		
With	Full-H	eight	Flush Ba	ck Panel			
30"	30"	30"	273/4"	9251AM	\$1346		
30"	45"	30"	423/4"	9255AM	\$1381		
30"	60"	30"	573/4"	9259AM	\$1551		
30"	65"	30"	623/4"	9263AM	\$1596		
30"	70"	30"	673/4"	9267AM	\$1639		
30"	75"	30"	723/4"	9272AM	\$1673		
30"	90"	30"	873/4"	9283AM	\$1811		



30"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals With 3/4- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 146
- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- 293/4"H worksurface
- · Shipped knocked down

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Worksurface					
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
		plus cost of laminate				
	Desk					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 66	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$111	Specify paint color number.			
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number			
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number			
			Back center: 99954C and color number			
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color			
			number			
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color			
			number			
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number			
			► See Surface Materials, page 425,			
			for plastic color numbers.			
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.			
Worksurface	• 28 ³ ⁄ ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height.			
Height	• 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.			
3	• 26½"H	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.			
Related	Worksurface brackets and	d clamps	▶ Page 262			
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264			
	 Pedestals 		▶ Pages 265–270			
	 Worksurface wiring and c 	abling	▶ Page 394			





·Dim	ensions	\$	·Knee-	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
:			Width	:	Price
				:	



With	With ³ ∕4-Height Recessed Back Panel					
30"	60"	30"	573/4"	9059ARM	\$1503	
30"	65"	30"	623/4"	9063ARM	\$1538	
30"	70"	30"	67³⁄4"	9067ARM	\$1586	
30"	75"	30"	723/4"	9072ARM	\$1614	
:			:	:		



With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

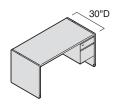
30"	60"	30"	573/4"	9259ARM	\$1551
30"	65"	30"	623/4"	9263ARM	\$1596
30"	70"	30"	67³/4"	9267ARM	\$1639
30"	75"	30"	723/4"	9272ARM	\$1673
:				•	:

30"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

► Need help?

Product details, page 146

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Standard pedestal:

 Right: one box and one file drawer

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 293/4"H worksurface
- Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Pedestal located at right
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels,
- back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Worksurface						
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 65	See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
		plus cost of laminate					
	Desk						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$108	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$182	Specify paint color number.				
Drawer	Rails						
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.				
Lock and	Pedestal face lock						
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	Individual locking drawers						
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.				
	Keying						
	Factory- and field-installed keeps	eying	Page 444				
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number				
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number				
			Back center: 99954C and color number				
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number				
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color				
			number				
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number				
			See Surface Materials, page 425,				
			for plastic color numbers.				
Clear-Access		No cost	Left: with 99163A				
End Panel			Right: with 99165A				
Page 302			Center: with 99167A				
Back	Substitutions of full-hei	ght back panel on des	ks with ³ ⁄4-height back panel				
Panel	• 45"W	+\$ 11	Specify with 99171 back panel.				
	• 60"W	+\$ 48	Specify with 99172 back panel.				
	• 65"W	+\$ 58	Specify with 99173 back panel.				
	• 70"W	+\$ 53	Specify with 99174 back panel.				
	• 75"W	+\$ 59	Specify with 99175 back panel.				
	• 90"W	+\$ 56	Specify with 99178 back panel.				
Pedestal	Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel						
	• File, file	No cost	Specify with 9U947.				
	Location						
	Left	No cost	Specify with pedestals left.				



232

▶Options, continued on next page

Specification Information

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Center Drawer Page 264	 Available on 45"W or wider desks 	+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.	
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height.	
Height	• 271/4"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.	
-	 26½"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.	
Side Attachment Page 159	Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: side- attachment brackets included	-\$332	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.	
Related	Worksurface brackets and clan	nps	▶ Page 262	
Products	Worksurface accessories		▶ Page 264	
	 Storage brackets and storage a 	accessories	▶ Page 290	
	Worksurface wiring and cabling		▶ Page 394	

	· Dimo	ensions W	Н		•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
	With	3/4-H	eight F	lush Bac	k Panel	:
1	30"	45"	30"	273/4"	9055BM	\$1879

30"	45"	30"	273/4"	9055BM	\$1879
30"	60"	30"	423/8"	9059BM	\$2012
30"	65"	30"	473/4"	9063BM	\$2047
30"	70"	30"	523/4"	9067BM	\$2095
30"	75"	30"	573/4"	9072BM	\$2123
30"	90"	30"	723/4"	9083BM	\$2264
:			:	:	:

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel 9255BM 30" 30" 273/4" \$2136 60" 423/8" 9259BM \$2306 30" 65" 30" 473/4" 9263BM \$2351 70" 30" 523/4" 9267BM \$2394









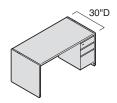
30"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

► Need help?

page 146

Product details,



Standard pedestal:
Right: two box and one file drawer

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with

wood core substrates.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- 293/4"H worksurface
- Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Pedestal located at right
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Worksurface							
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua					
		plus cost of laminate						
	Desk							
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$108	Specify paint color number.					
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$182	Specify paint color number.					
Drawer	Rails							
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging 	No cost	Specify with rails.					
	file rails per file drawer							
Lock and	Pedestal face lock							
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	Individual locking drawers							
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.					
	Keying							
	• Factory- and field-installed keying ▶ Page 444							
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number					
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number					
			Back center: 99954C and color number					
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number					
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color					
			number					
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color					
			number					
			See Surface Materials, page 425,					
			for plastic color numbers.					
Back	Substitutions of full-hei	ght back panel on desi	ks with ³ /4-height back panel					
Panel	• 60"W	+\$ 48	Specify with 99172 back panel.					
	• 65"W	+\$ 58	Specify with 99173 back panel.					
	• 70"W	+\$ 53	Specify with 99174 back panel.					
	• 75"W	+\$ 59	Specify with 99175 back panel.					
Pedestal	Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel							
	• File, file	No cost	Specify with 9U223.					
	Location							
	• Left	No cost	Specify with pedestal left.					



▶ Options, continued on next page

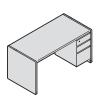
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Height	 28³/₄"H 27¹/₄"H 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and class Worksurface accessories Storage brackets and storage Worksurface wiring and cabli	e accessories	Page 262Page 264Page 290Page 394

Specification Information						
Dime	ensions W	н	· Knee- space Width	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price	
<u>:</u>			Width	:	Frice	

With 3/4-Height Recessed Back Panel 30" 60" 30" 423/4" 9059BRM \$2058 30" 65" 30" 473/4" 9063BRM \$2093 70" 523/4" \$2141 30" 30" 9067BRM 30" 75" 573/4" 9072BRM \$2169

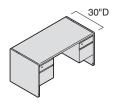
With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel 30" 423/4" 9259BRM \$2332 30" 30" 65" 473/4" 9263BRM \$2377 30" 523/4" 9267BRM \$2420 70" 30" 30" 75" 573/4" 9272BRM \$2454





30"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



► Need help?

Product details,

page 146

Standard Includes · Worksurface: laminate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- · End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1
 - Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 293/4"H worksurface
 - Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
 - · Pedestal located at left and right
 - · Full drawer interiors: black only
 - -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
 - · Shipped knocked down

- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Worksurface							
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua					
	•	plus cost of laminate						
	Desk							
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$150	Specify paint color number.					
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$253	Specify paint color number.					
Drawer	Rails							
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.					
Lock and	Pedestal face locks							
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	Individual locking draw	ers						
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.					
	Keying							
	Factory- and field-installed keeps	eying	▶ Page 444					
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number					
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number					
			Back center: 99954C and color number					
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color					
			number					
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color					
			number					
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number					
			► See Surface Materials, page 425,					
			for plastic color numbers.					
Clear-Access		No cost	Left: with 99163A					
End Panel			Right: with 99165A					
Page 302			Center: with 99167A and location					
Back	Substitutions of full-hei	ght back panel on des	ks with ³ / ₄ -height back panel					
Panel	• 60"W	+\$ 48	Specify with 99172 back panel.					
	• 65"W	+\$ 58	Specify with 99173 back panel.					
	• 70"W	+\$ 53	Specify with 99174 back panel.					
	• 75"W	+\$ 59	Specify with 99175 back panel.					
	• 90"W	+\$ 56	Specify with 99178 back panel.					
Pedestals	Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel							
	 File, file 	No cost	Specify with 9U947 and location.					
	Box, file	No cost	Specify with 9U948 and location.					
	Location							
	 Both left (right) 	No cost	Specify with all pedestals left (right).					



236

▶ Options, continued on next page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.		
Worksurface Height	• 28 ³ / ₄ "H • 27 ¹ / ₄ "H • 26 ¹ / ₄ "H (not available with	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.		
Side Attachment Page 159	Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: side- attachment brackets included	- \$332	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.		
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and clar Worksurface accessories Storage brackets and storage Worksurface wiring and cablin	accessories	 Page 262 Page 264 Page 290 Page 394 		

Specification Information								
Dimensions D W H		· Knee-	· Style Number	· U.S. · Base				
	••		Width	i	Price			
:			:	:	:			

\$2592

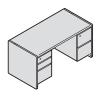
With 3/4-Height Flush Back Panel 30" 60" 30" 273/4" 9059CM 30" 65" 30" 323/4" 9063CM

30"	65	30"	32%4"	9063CM	\$2627
30"	70"	30"	373/4"	9067CM	\$2675
30"	75"	30"	423/4"	9072CM	\$2703
30"	90"	30"	573/4"	9083CM	\$2773

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

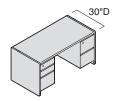
30"	60"	30"	27³/4"	9259CM	\$3132
30"	65"	30"	323/4"	9263CM	\$3177
30"	70"	30"	37³/4"	9267CM	\$3220
30"	75"	30"	423/4"	9272CM	\$3254
30"	90"	30"	573/4"	9283CM	\$3321
:			:	:	•





30"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Standard pedestal:

- · Left: two box and one file drawer
- · Right: two file drawers

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 146

- · Worksurface: laminate
- · End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1
- · Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- 293/4"H worksurface
- Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Pedestal located at left and right
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Shipped knocked down

- R(e)(i	uirea	TO 5	becir

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

tions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
rksurface						
n Line laminate	+\$ 65	See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
	plus cost of laminate					
sk						
t price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
t price group 2	+\$150	Specify paint color number.				
t price group 3	+\$253	Specify paint color number.				
ls						
side-to-side hanging	No cost	Specify with rails.				
ails per file drawer						
lestal face locks						
er Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
ividual locking dra	wers					
file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.				
/ing						
ory- and field-installed	keying	Page 444				
	+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number				
	each	Back right: 99954R and color number				
		Back center: 99954C and color number				
		Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color				
		number				
		Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color				
		number				
		Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color				
		number				
		See Surface Materials, page 425,				
		for plastic color numbers.				
Substitutions of full-height back panel on desks with ³ / ₄ -height back panel • 60"W +\$ 48 Specify with 99172 back panel.						
	+\$ 48	Specify with 99172 back panel.				
V	+\$ 58	Specify with 99173 back panel.				
V	+\$ 53	Specify with 99174 back panel.				
V	+\$ 59	Specify with 99175 back panel.				
	s with full-height back					
file	No cost	Specify with 9U223 and location.				
, box, file	No cost	Specify with 9U224 and location.				
ation						
left (right)	No cost	Specify with all pedestals left (right).				
	+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.				
left	(right)					



▶ Options continued on next page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Height	 28³/₄"H 27¹/₄"H 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Related Products			Page 262Page 264Page 290Page 394

Specification Information								
Dimensions			· Knee-	Style	·U.S.			
D	W	н	space	Number	Base			
:			Width	:	Price			
:			:	:	:			

With 3/4-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	273/4"	9059CRM	\$2684
30"	65"	30"	323/4"	9063CRM	\$2719
30"	70"	30"	373/4"	9067CRM	\$2767
30"	75"	30"	423/4"	9072CRM	\$2795
:			:	:	:

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	273/4"	9259CRM	\$3184
30"	65"	30"	323/4"	9263CRM	\$3229
30"	70"	30"	373/4"	9267CRM	\$3272
30"	75"	30"	423/4"	9272CRM	\$3306
			:	:	•





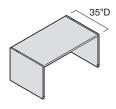
35"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

► Need help?

page 146

Product details,



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes

· Worksurface: laminate

- End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- 293/4"H worksurface
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Worksurface		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Desk		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 66	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number
▶ Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number
			Back center: 99954C and color number
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color
			number
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color
			number
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color
			number
			► See Surface Materials, page 425,
			for plastic color numbers.
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
Height			
Related	Worksurface brackets and	d clamps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	 Pedestals 		▶ Pages 265–270
	 Worksurface wiring and c 	abling	▶ Page 394

· Dimensions		·Knee-	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	space Width	Number	Base Price
35"	60"	30"	573/4"	9271AM	\$1706
35"	70"	30"	673/4"	9279AM	\$1790
35"	75"	30"	723/4"	9280AM	\$1831

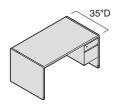


240

Convention

35"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



► Need help? Product details,

page 146

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- 29¾"H worksurface
- Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
 Pedestal located at right
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Desk		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$108	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$182	Specify paint color number.
Drawer	Rails		
Accessories	Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
Lock and	Pedestal face lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking draw	/ers	
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed k 	eying	▶ Page 444
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number
			Back center: 99954C and color number
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color
			number
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color
			number
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color
			number
			► See Surface Materials, page 425,
			for plastic color numbers.
Back			sk with ³ ⁄4-height back panel
Panel	• 65"W	+\$ 58	Specify with 99173 back panel.
	• 70"W	+\$ 53	Specify with 99174 back panel.
	• 75"W	+\$ 59	Specify with 99175 back panel.
Pedestal	Substitutions for desks	with full-height back p	panel
	• File, file	No cost	Specify with 9U947.
	Location		
	• Left	No cost	Specify with pedestals left.
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.



► See page 1 for details.

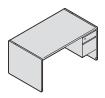
▶ Options, continued on next page

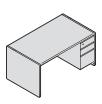
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Related	 Worksurface brackets a 	nd clamps	▶ Page 262	
Products	 Worksurface accessorie 	es .	▶ Page 264	
	 Storage brackets and st 	orage accessories	▶ Page 290	
	 Worksurface wiring and 	cabling	▶ Page 394	

Spe	cifica	tion Ir	nformation	1	
Dim	ension	s	·Knee-	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
			Width	:	Price
:			:	:	:

With 3/4-Height Recessed Back Panel 35" 65" 30" 473/4" 9075BM \$2204 35" 70" 30" 523/4" 9079BM \$2246 35" 75" 30" 573/4" 9080BM \$2281

WITH FUIL-HEIGHT RECESSED BACK PANEL									
35"	65"	30"	473/4"	9275BM	\$2508				
35"	70"	30"	523/4"	9279BM	\$2545				
35"	75"	30"	57³/4"	9280BM	\$2586				



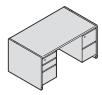


35"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

► Need help?

Product details, page 146

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Standard Includes

· Worksurface: laminate

- · End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint group 1
- Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 293/4"H worksurface
- Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome See Surface Materials, page 425.
- · Pedestal located at left and right
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

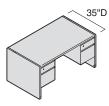
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$ 65	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	·	plus cost of laminate	
	Desk		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$150	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$253	Specify paint color number.
Drawer	Rails		
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
Lock and	Pedestal face locks		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking draw	rers	
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed k 	eying	▶ Page 444
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number
			Back center: 99954C and color number
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color
			number
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color
			number
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color
			number
			See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Pedestals	Substitutions for desks	with full-height back	panel
	• File, file	No cost	Specify with 9U947 and location.
	• Box, box, file	No cost	Specify with 9U948 and location.
	Location		
	 Both left (right) 	No cost	Specify with all pedestals left (right).
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer
Worksurface Height	· 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.



▶ Options, continued on next page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Related	Worksurface brackets	and clamps	▶ Page 262	
Products	 Worksurface accessori 	es	▶ Page 264	
	 Storage brackets and s 	storage accessories	▶ Page 290	
	 Worksurface wiring and 	d cabling	▶ Page 394	

Dimensions Knee-space Style U.S. Base Price	Spe	Specification Information								
35" 65" 30" 32¾" 9275CM \$3334 35" 70" 30" 37¾" 9279CM \$3371 35" 75" 30" 42¾" 9280CM \$3412	D			space		Base				
35" 70" 30" 37¾" 9279CM \$3371 35" 75" 30" 42¾" 9280CM \$3412	35"	60"	30"	273/4"	9271CM	\$3287				
35" 75" 30" 42¾" 9280CM \$3412	35"	65"	30"	323/4"	9275CM	\$3334				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	35"	70"	30"	373/4"	9279CM	\$3371				
	35"	75"	30"	423/4"	9280CM	\$3412				



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

20"D Returns without Pedestals

With Full-Height Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 148
- · Left-hand return
- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- Attachment bracket
- · Shipped knocked down

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Worksurface		
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$65	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminate	
	Return		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$47	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$79	Specify paint color number.
	Filler strip		
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.
Grommets		+\$37	Back left: 99954L and color number
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number
-			Back center: 99954C and color number
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color
			number
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color
			number
			See Surface Materials, page 425,
			for plastic color numbers.
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.
Worksurface	• 29¾"H	No cost	Specify with 29 ³ / ₄ " height.
Height	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
	• 271⁄4"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
Related	Worksurface brackets and	d clamps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	 Pedestals 		Pages 265–270
	 Worksurface wiring and ca 	abling	▶ Page 394

Tip: Filler strip (black plastic standard, unless specified) ships with straight-height attachment bracket for 293/4"H worksurface.

Spe	Specification Information										
· Dime	ensions W	Н	•Standard Work- surface Height	• Knee- space Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price					
20"	30"	30"	271/4"	287⁄8"	9201AEFLM	\$ 966					
20"	45"	30"	271/4"	437/8"	9213DEFLM	\$ 995					
20"	60"	30"	271/4"	587/8"	9217AEFLM	\$1075					



Conventiona

20"D Returns, One Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



Need help? Product details, page 148

Standard Includes

- Left-hand return
- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Attachment bracket
- Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 20"D nominal depth pedestals.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Return with one pedest Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 89 +\$150	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Filler strip Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.
Drawer Accessories	Rails • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking draw File/file pedestals only	rers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed k	eying	▶ Page 444
Grommets Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Back			ırn with ¾-height back panel
Panel	• 30"W • 45"W • 60"W	+\$ 11 +\$ 11 +\$ 48	Specify with 99169EF back panel. Specify with 9917EF back panel. Specify with 99172EF back panel.
Pedestals	Substitutions for return • File, file	ns with full-height back No cost	s panel Specify <i>with 9U893</i> .
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.



▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Filler strip (black plastic standard, unless specified) ships with straight-height attachment bracket for 293/4"H worksurface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Worksurface Height	• 29¾"H • 28¾"H • 271¼"H	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 293/4" height. Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height.	
Related Products	Worksurface brackets Worksurface accesso Storage brackets and Worksurface wiring and	ries storage accessories	▶ Page 262▶ Page 264▶ Page 290▶ Page 394	

Spe	Specification Information										
·Dim	ensions	•	·Standard	·Knee-	·Style	∙u.s.					
D	W	н	Work-	space	Number	Base					
:			surface	Width	·	Price					
			Height			· ·					
:			: -	:	:	:					



Standard pedestal:

20"	30"	30"	261/4"	137⁄8"	9005REFLM	\$1438	
20"	45"	30"	261/4"	287/8"	9013REFLM	\$1467	
0011	COII	0011	001/-11	407/-11	00477771114	01510	

One Pedestal with Full-Height Back Panel

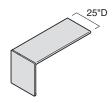
One Pedestal with 3/4-Height Back Panel

20"	30"	30"	271/4"	137⁄8"	9205REFLM	\$1675	
20"	45"	30"	271/4"	287/8"	9213REFLM	\$1704	
20"	60"	30"	271/4"	437⁄8"	9217TEFLM	\$1784	

[•] Left: two box and one file drawer

25"D Returns without Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



► Need help? Product details,

page 148

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- · Left-hand return
- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- Filler strip: black plastic, if specified
 29³/₄"H worksurface

- · Attachment bracket
- · Shipped knocked down

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Worksurface				
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manu		
		plus cost of laminate			
	Return				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 79	Specify paint color number.		
	Filler strip				
	Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.		
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number		
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number		
			Back center: 99954C and color number		
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color		
			number		
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color		
			number		
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color		
			number		
			► See Surface Materials, page 425,		
			for plastic color numbers.		
Clear-Access		No cost	Left: with 99157A		
End Panel			Right: with 99159A		
Page 302			Center: with 99161A		
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.		
Center Drawer		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.		
Page 264					
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.		
Height	• 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.		
	 261/4"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.		
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	▶ Page 262		
Products	 Worksurface accessories 	•	▶ Page 264		
	 Pedestals 		▶ Pages 265–270		
	· Worksurface wiring and cabli	ina	▶ Page 394		

Tip: Filler strip is not shipped with drop-height bracket applications.

	Tall Holgh Baok parioly
Related	 Worksurface brackets and clam
Products	Worksurface accessoriesPedestalsWorksurface wiring and cabling

Specification Information

·Dim	ensions	•	·Knee-	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
			Width	:	Price



With 3/4-Height Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	287⁄8"	9031AEFLM \$ 974
25"	45"	30"	437⁄8"	9035DEFLM \$1024
25"	60"	30"	587/8"	9039EEFLM \$1149

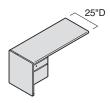


With Full-Height Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	287⁄8"	9231AEFLM \$ 985
25"	45"	30"	437⁄8"	9235DEFLM \$1035
25"	60"	30"	587/8"	9239EEFLM \$1197
			•	•

25"D Returns, One or Two Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



Standard Includes ► Need help? · Left-hand return 1 Style number Product details, · Worksurface: laminate 2 Laminate color number for worksurface · End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and page 148 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal pedestal: paint price group 1 · Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate 4 Options, if selected (see below) lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

- · Filler strip: black plastic, if specified
- · 293/4"H worksurface
- · Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Attachment brackets
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Shipped knocked down

R	e	a	u	ir	e	d	t	o	S	b	e	ci	fi	v
										ш				~

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Worksurface				
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65	See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
		plus cost of laminate			
	Return with one pedest				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$150	Specify paint color number.		
	Return with two pedest				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$131	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$221	Specify paint color number.		
	Filler strip				
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.		
Drawer	Rails				
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging 	No cost	Specify with rails.		
	file rails per file drawer				
Lock and	Pedestal face lock				
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Individual locking draw	ers			
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.		
	Keying				
	Factory- and field-installed keeps and field-installed keeps.	eying	▶ Page 444		
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number		
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number		
			Back center: 99954C and color number		
			Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color		
			number		
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color		
			number		
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color		
			number		
			See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.		
			with 3/s beingt book name!		
Back	Substitutions of full-hei	ignt back panei on retu	irn with %4-neight back banei		
Back Panel	Substitutions of full-hei · 30"W	-			
		+\$ 11 +\$ 11 +\$ 11	Specify with 99169EF back panel. Specify with 99171EF back panel.		



See page 1 for details.

Pedestals Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel · File, file Specify with 9U223 and location.

▶ Options, continued on next page

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.
Center Drawer Page 264	Available on 45"W or 60"W returns only	+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height	283/4"H 271/4"H 261/4"H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2834" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with 261/4" height.

Specification Information

·Dim	ensions	5	·Knee-	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
			Width		Price
:			:	:	:

One Pedestal with 3/4-Height Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	137⁄8"	9031BEFLM	\$1457
25"	45"	30"	287⁄8"	9035GEFLM	\$1507
25"	60"	30"	437⁄8"	9039GEFLM	\$1632
:			:	:	

Related Products
Worksurface brackets
and clamps
Page 262

Worksurface accessories

➤ Page 264
Pedestals
➤ Pages 265–270
Worksurface wiring and

cabling ▶ Page 394

Standard pedestal:
• Left: one box and one file drawer



Standard pedestal:
• Left: two box and one file drawer



Standard pedestals:
• Left: two pedestals,
one box and one file
drawer per pedestal

urawer per pedesi

Standard pedestals:
• Left: two pedestals,
two box and one file
drawer per pedestal

One Pedestal with Full-Height Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	137⁄8"	9231BEFLM	\$1694
25"	45"	30"	287/8"	9235GEFLM	\$1744
25"	60"	30"	437/8"	9239GEFLM	\$1906
:			:	:	

Two Pedestals with 3/4-Height Back Panel

25"	60"	30"	287⁄8"	9039CEFLM	\$2186

Two Pedestals with Full-Height Back Panel

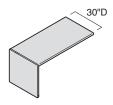
				•	
25"	60"	30"	287/8"	9239CEFLM	\$2686
			2070	0_000_0_0	Ψ=000
•			•	•	

30"D Returns without Pedestals

► Need help? Product details,

page 148

With Full-Height Back Panel



Standard Includes

· Left-hand return

- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
 • Filler strip: black plastic, if specified
 • 293/4"H worksurface

- · Attachment brackets
- · Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksur-
faces are now made with
wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Worksurface				
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manu		
	Return				
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 79	Specify paint color number.		
	Filler strip				
	Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip See Surface Materials, page 425.		
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number		
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number		
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number		
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number		
			See Surface Materials, page 425,		
			for plastic color numbers.		
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.		
Clear-Access	Available on non-pedestal	No cost	Left: with 99163A		
End Panel	side of return with flush back		Right: with 99165A		
Page 302	panel only		Center: with 99167A		
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.		
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height.		
Height	• 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.		
Related	Worksurface brackets and clan	nps	▶ Page 262		
Products	Worksurface accessories		Page 264		
	PedestalsWorksurface wiring and cabling		Pages 265–270Page 394		
Specification		-			
· Dimensions	·Knee- ·Style	·U.S.			
D W H		Base			

Tip: Filler strip is not shipped with drop-height bracket applications.

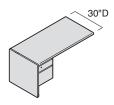
Dimensions		·Knee- ·Style	·U.S.		
D	w	н	space Width	Number	Base Price
30"	30"	30"	277/8"	9251AEFLM	\$1073
30"	45"	30"	437/8"	9255AEFLM	\$1108
30"	60"	30"	587/8"	9259AEFLM	\$1278

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Conventiona

30"D Returns, One or Two Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



Standard Includes Required to Specif

Need help? Product details, page 148

- · Left-hand return
- · Worksurface: laminate
- End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Filler strip: black plastic, if specified
- · 293/4"H worksurface
- Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Attachment bracket
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Shipped knocked down

1104	CILL	-	 чP	•••	-

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for end panel,
- back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	Return with one pedest	ial				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$150	Specify paint color number.			
	Return with two pedest					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$131	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$221	Specify paint color number.			
	Filler strip					
	Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip See Surface Materials, page 425.			
Drawer	Rails					
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.			
Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.			
	Individual locking draw	IOPS				
	File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.			
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed k	eying	▶ Page 444			
Back Panel	Substitution of full-height back panel					
	• 45"W	+\$ 11	Specify with 99171EF back panel.			
Grommets		+\$ 37	Back left: 99954L and color number			
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color			
			number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color number			
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number			
			See Surface Materials, page 425,			



Pedestals Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel

File, file
 Box, box, file
 No cost
 Specify with 9U947 and location.
 Specify with 9U948 and location.

▶ Options, continued on next page

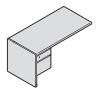
▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.
Center Drawer Page 264	Available on 45"W or 60"W returns	+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height	• 2834"H • 271/4"H • 261/4"H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with 261/4" height.
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and clamps Worksurface accessories Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling		 Page 262 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394

Dime	ensions		·Knee-	· Style	· U.S.	
D	W	Н	space	Number	Base	
:			Width		Price	
			•	•	•	

One Pedestal with 3/4-Height Back Panel

30"	45"	30"	287/8"	9055BEFLM	\$1606



Standard pedestal:
• Left: one box and one file drawer



Standard pedestal:
• Left: two box and one file drawer



per pedestal

Standard pedestals:
• Left: two pedestals, two box and one file drawer

One	One Pedestal with Full-Height Back Panel							
30"	30"	30"	137⁄8"	9251BEFLM	\$1828			
30"	45"	30"	297/0"	0255REELM	¢1962			

30" 60" 30" 437%" **9259BEFLM** \$2033

Two Pedestals with Full-Height Back Panel

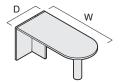
30"	60"	30"	287/8"	9259CEFLM	\$2859	
				•		

Radius-End Tables

► Need help?

page 152

Product details,



Tip: Unit must be connected to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a L-or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Handedness is determined by grommet location. Left-hand example is shown above.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Worksurface edges: plastic
- Column support, end panel, center panel, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support, end panel, center panel, back panel, and end panel trim
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

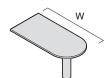
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Column support Polished Chrome	+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.
	End panel, center panel, Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	and back panel No cost +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
Modesty panel	Modesty panel and column bracket: paint to match other painted components	Prices below	Specify with modesty panel.
Grommets			
▶Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.

Spe	Specification Information						
• Dime	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Modesty Panel			
30"	60"	8560309LFS	\$1958	+\$316			
30"	60"	8560309RFS	\$1958	+\$316			
30"	65"	8565309LFS	\$1985	+\$330			
30"	65"	8565309RFS	\$1985	+\$330			
30"	70"	8570309LFS	\$2016	+\$348			
30"	70"	8570309RFS	\$2016	+\$348			
35"	70"	8570359LFS	\$2104	+\$348			
35"	70"	8570359RFS	\$2104 :	+\$348 :			



Radius-End Worksurfaces

Return



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 136

- · Worksurface: laminate
- Worksurface edge: plastic
- Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups

- Filler strip: plastic
 Attachment bracket: black paint only
 Radius edge with self edge at worksurface attachment
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for column support
- 5 Plastic color number for filler strip
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Column support Polished Chrome	+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Dimensions D W		· Style Number	·U.S. Base
:	W	Humber	Price
30"	60"	8560309A	\$1303
30"	65"	8565309A	\$1333
30"	70"	8570309A	\$1361
35"	70"	8570359A	\$1428



BridgesWith 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Filler strip is not shipped with drop-height bracket

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 150
- · Worksurface: laminate
- Flush back panel: paint price group 1
- · Two filler strips: black plastic, if specified
- 293/4"H worksurface
- Attachment brackets: all paint price groups
- · Shipped knocked down

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for back panel
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Worksurface			
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manu	
	Bridge			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$28	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$47	Specify paint color number.	
	Filler strip			
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip See Surface Materials, page 425.	
Grommets		+\$37	Back left: 99954L and color number	
Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number	
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number	
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number	
			See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.	
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.	
Height	• 271/4"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.	
	 26½"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 26 ¹ /4" height.	
Related	Worksurface accessories		▶ Page 264	
Products	 Worksurface wiring and cabli 	ng	▶ Page 394	



applications.



45"		
70	9013EWPM	\$619
45"	9035EWPM	\$657
45"	9055EWPM	\$678

With Full-Height Back Panel

Specification Information

·Style

Number

· Dimensions

w

D

20"	45"	9213EWPM	\$630
25"	45"	9235EWPM	\$668
30"	45"	9255EWPM	\$689

·U.S.

Base **Price**

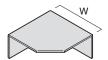
Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Freestanding Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 154

Product details,



Standard Includes

Worksurface: laminate

- Three-piece, ¾-height back panel: paint price group 1
- Back edge: plastic
- Front edge on worksurface with keyboard cutout: plastic
- Attachment hardware
- Keyboard grommet 99954KBC on corner worksurface with keyboard cutout: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edges
- 4 Paint color number for back panel
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

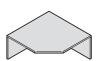
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Worksurface			
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua	
	Back panel			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$28	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$47	Specify paint color number.	
Grommets		+\$37	Back center: 99954C and color number	
Page 157		each	Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number	
			► See Surface Materials, page 425,	

See Surface Materials, page 425,
for plastic color numbers.

· U.S.

Base

Price





Specification Information

· Front

Edge

·Style

Number

Dimensions

w

D

With	Without Keyboard Cutout				
25"	42"	241/4"	99996	\$1071	
25"	45"	281/2"	99994	\$1101	
30"	45"	211/4"	99995	\$1132	

With Keyboard Cutout

25"	42"	241/4"	99996R	\$1162	
25"	45"	281/2"	99994R	\$1232	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Brackets and Clamps

End Panel Stabilizer Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 143	Stabilizer bracket: black paint only	Style number		
Specificati	on Information			
For Left En	d Panel			
98722	\$34			
For Right E	nd Panel			
98723	\$34			

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product detai page 143	Carton of two stabilizer brackets: black paint only ls,	Style number
Specifica	ation Information	
•Style Number	·U.S. Price	

Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamps

98755

\$23



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 143	Carton of five clamps: black paint only	Style number

• Style	· U.S.
• Number	Price
98754	\$31



Side Attachment Brackets

Back Panel Side-Connector Brackets

المدي المدين

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product detail: page 159	Side-connector bracket: black paint only s,	Style number
Specifica	ntion Information	
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
For Left E	nd of Back Panel	
98724	\$29	
For Right	End of Back Panel	
98725	\$29	

Worksurface End-Support Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 159	End-support bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information			
Worksurface Depth	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
20"	98707	\$31	
25"	98708	\$31	
30"	98709	\$31	



Worksurface Accessories

Metal Center Drawer



Tip: For use on worksurfaces with a minimum 21¹/₂"W kneespace.

Tip: Metal center drawer for steel substrate worksurfaces, can be ordered through Service Parts.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Center drawer: all paint price groups Frame	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center drawer
page 156	 Attaching hardware 	► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Plastic Center Drawer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 156	Drawer: black textured plastic only Slides: black plastic only	Style number



3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Specification Information



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 162
- Pedestal: paint price group 1Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome · Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls:
- paint to match pedestal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - -Full-extension drawer suspensions
 - -One pencil tray and one box drawer divider
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Counterweights are not required on 3/4-height worksurface-supported pedestals.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	Full-width wood pull	+\$234	Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood pull	+\$ 12	Specify with Customiz stain.
Drawer	Rails		
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed key 	ying	▶ Page 444
Related Products	Pedestal accessories		▶ Page 290

Nominal Depth	• Actua D	I Dime W	nsions H	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price	
One Box a	and One	File	Drawer	·		
20"	171/2"	15"	181/2"	9U872	\$483	
25"	225/8"	15"	181/2"	9U111	\$483	
30"	275/8"	15"	181/2"	9U230	\$509 ·	



Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 162

- Pedestal: paint price group 1Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
- -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal and
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Counterweights are not required on full-height worksurface-supported pedestals.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	Full-width wood pull	+\$234	Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood pull 	+\$ 12	Specify with Customiz stain.
Drawer Accessories	Rails	No cost	Specify with rails
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	INO COST	Specify with rails.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking draw	ers	
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed keep 	eying	▶ Page 444
Related Products	Storage brackets and storage	accessories	▶Page 290



Specifica	ation in	torma	ation			
• Nominal Depth	• Actua D	I Dime W	ensions H	Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Two File	Drawer	s		•		
20"	171/2"	15"	241/2"	9U893	\$709	
25"	225/8"	15"	241/2"	9U223	\$709	
30"	27 5/8"	15"	241/2"	9U947	\$755 :	
Two Box	and One	e File	Drawer			
20"	171/2"	15"	241/2"	9U881	\$709	
25"	225/8"	15"	241/2"	9U224	\$709	

\$755

9U948



30"

241/2"

275/8"

15"

Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Conventiona

Mobile Pedestals



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 164
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- ¹/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- · Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Four-hard composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- · Counterweight package

Options

Pedestal

laminate top

· Paint price group 1

· Paint price group 2

- · Factory-installed cushion top, if selected:
- -Cushion upholstery: price group 1
- -Retractable handle: black only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Fabric color number for cushion upholstery (99111MHC only)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Optional tops will	T
increase the overall pedestal	
height.	

ops

Surface

Materials

· Paint price group 3 +\$ 71 Specify paint color number. • 1"H square edge steel top +\$ 60 Specify with steel square top.

plus cost of laminate

U.S. Price

No cost

+\$ 42

Laminate top • 13/16"H Square edge +\$259 Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate top laminate color number. 17/16"H Bullnose laminate top +\$295 Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. · Open Line laminate on +\$ 65

Wood veneer top • 13/16"H Wood veneer top +\$361 Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. · Customiz stain on wood +\$ 12 Specify with Customiz stain. veneer top See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tip: Cushion tops are for use on one box and one file drawer mobile pedestals only (style number 9U111MH).

Upholstery on cushion to	р	
Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric price group 4	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric price group 5	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
 Fabric price group 6 	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric price group 7	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric price group 8	+\$141	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric price group 9	+\$181	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric price group 10	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
 Leather price group 	+\$563	Specify leather color number.
Elmosoft leather price group	+\$651	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
		►See Surface Materials, page 425.
 Customer's own material (COM) or Customer's own leather (COL) 	+\$ 16	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.

▶ Options, continued on next page



▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	Full-width wood pull	+\$234	Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood pull	+\$ 12	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Drawer	Rails		
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawe	ers	
	File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed ke 	ying	▶ Page 444
Related Products	Storage brackets and storage	accessories	▶ Page 290

Specification Information

Dim	ensions	6	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base
:			•	Price
:			:	:

Two File Drawers

225/8"	15"	27"	9U223MH	\$1011
			•	

Two Box and One File Drawer

One Box and One File Drawer

225/8 " 15"	21" 9U111MH	\$ 920
	:	

One Box and One File Drawer with Factory-Installed Pedestal Cushion Top with Handle

225/8 "	15"	231/4"	9U111MHC	\$1350
			•	









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top

Field-Installed Kit



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 164
- Cushion upholstery: fabric price group 1Cushion top handle, if specified: black only
- Template for installation

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion upholstery
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$141	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$181	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
	 Leather price group 	+\$563	Specify leather color number.
	 Elmosoft leather price group 	+\$651	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
			► See Surface Materials, page 425.
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.

Specification Information

·Dimensions		· Style	·U.S.
D	W	Number	Base
		:	Price
		•	•

For Use with Series 9000 Box File Mobile Pedestal (9U111MH)

Without Handle							
22 ⁵ / ₈ " 15" RPXTC24F \$287							
With E	Black H	andle					
225/8"	15"	RPXTCH24F	\$386				
:		•	:				



Universal Shelves



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 178

- Shelf: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- · On-module attachment hooks with safety catch
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Related Products	Storage brackets and storShelf lights	rage accessories	➤ Page 290 ➤ Page 416	

Specification Information									
Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price					
143/4"	25"	71/2"	RSH25S9	\$180					
143⁄4"	30"	71/2"	RSH30S9	\$187					
143/4"	35"	71/2"	RSH35S9	\$199					
143/4"	36"	71/2"	RSH36S9	\$199					
143/4"	42"	71/2"	RSH42S9	\$212					
143⁄4"	45"	71/2"	RSH45S9	\$230					
143⁄4"	60"	71/2"	RSH60S9	\$255					
143/4"	70"	71/2"	RSH70S9	\$285					



Universal Personal Shelves



Required to Specify Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 178
- Personal shelf: paint price group1Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · On-module attachment hooks

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	+\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.



Universal L-Shelves



Tip: Universal L-shelf does not align with Universal overhead bin when mounted side by side.

Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. L-shelf must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 182
- Shelf: paint price group 1Basic attachment bracket: black only
- · Rods: shiny chrome
- · Spacers: 6695 Midnight only Endcaps: 6695 Midnight only

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$28 +\$38	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Stationary shelfBookendsUnderline task light		 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 291 ▶ See Storage Specification Guide.

Dime	·Dimensions		· Style	·U.S.
D	w	н	Number	Base Price
141/4"	30"	15"	KLSHF30S9	\$355
141/4"	36"	15"	KLSHF36S9	\$376
141/4"	42"	15"	KLSHF42S9	\$424
141/4"	45"	15"	KLSHF45S9	\$429
141/4"	48"	15"	KLSHF48S9	\$429



Universal Stationary Shelves

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf



Tip: Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_style numbers and L-shelves with KLSHF_style numbers. Space between bottom of bin or L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 65½2". Specify the same width as corresponding bin or L-shelf.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Tip: Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

Standard IncludesRequired to Specify• Shelf: paint price group 11 Style number

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 183
 Shelf: paint price group 1
 Attachment rods: shiny chrome
 - achment rods: shiny chrome

 2 Paint color number for shelf
 3 Options, if selected (see below)

 See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
Related	L-shelf		▶ Page 273
Products	 Curved front bin 		▶ Page 286
	 Underline task light 		See Storage Specification Guide.

·Dim	ensio	ns	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	Н	Number	Base Price
14"	30"	65/32"	KSSHF30	\$195
14"	36"	65/32"	KSSHF36	\$211
14"	42"	65/32"	KSSHF42	\$232
14"	45"	65/32"	KSSHF45	\$250
14"	48"	65/32"	KSSHF48	\$250



Slim Shelves



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 184
- Shelf: paint price group 1Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (See below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$23	Specify paint color number.

Dim	ensions	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
6"	25"	RSS25S9	\$180
6"	30"	RSS30S9	\$193
6"	35"	RSS35S9	\$207
6"	36"	RSS36S9	\$207
6"	42"	RSS42S9	\$221
6"	45"	RSS45S9	\$236
6"	60"	RSS60S9	\$295
6"	70"	RSS70S9	\$324



Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts



Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose

storage bin.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 166

Related

Products

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- · Sliding door: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

· Storage brackets and storage accessories

· Shelf lights

1 Style number

▶ Page 290

▶ Page 416

- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin and steel door
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Overhead bin with one	door			
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.		
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
Brackets	Off-module attachment	brackets			
	 One vertical off-module 	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module		
	bracket		bracket.		
	 Two vertical off-module 	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module		
	brackets		brackets.		
	Upmount brackets				
	 Upmount kit 	+\$163	Specify with upmount kit.		
	No brackets				
	 Omit brackets 	- \$ 19	Specify omit brackets.		
Shelf	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.		
Accessories					
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	 No lock 	-\$ 59	Specify with no lock.		
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Keying				
	 Factory- and field-installed ke 	ying	► Page 444		

Spec	Specification Information									
Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price						
15 ³ ⁄4"	35"	161/4"	RSB35S9	\$ 582						
15 ³ ⁄4"	36"	161/4"	RSB36S9	\$ 582						
15 ³ ⁄4"	42"	161/4"	RSB42S9	\$ 603						
15³⁄4"	45"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB45S9	\$ 623						
153⁄4"	60"	161/4"	RSB60S9	\$ 939						
15¾"	70"	16 ¹ /4"	RSB70S9	\$1028						
15¾"	75"	161/4"	RSB75S9	\$1092						



Universal Sliding Door Bins with Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 166

Lock and

Keying

Related

Products

Lock

No lock

· Shelf lights

· Ember Chrome

· Factory- and field-installed keying

• Storage brackets and storage accessories

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- · Sliding door: wood
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- · Vertical-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Wood color number for door

Specify with no lock.

▶ Page 444

▶ Page 290

▶ Page 416

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Overhead bin with one d	oor	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood door 	+\$ 35	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Brackets	Off-module attachment l	brackets	
	 One vertical off-module 	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module
	bracket		bracket.
	 Two vertical off-module 	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module
	brackets		brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	Upmount kit	+\$163	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	 Omit brackets 	- \$ 19	Specify omit brackets.
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.

-\$ 59

No cost

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Dime	nsions		· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Base Price	
153⁄4"	35"	161/4"	RSB35WS9	\$ 946	
15¾"	36"	161/4"	RSB36WS9	\$ 946	
15¾"	42"	161/4"	RSB42WS9	\$ 967	
15¾"	45"	161/4"	RSB45WS9	\$ 987	
15¾"	60"	161/4"	RSB60WS9	\$1577	
15¾"	70"	161/4"	RSB70WS9	\$1666	
153/4"	75"	161/4"	RSB75WS9	\$1730	



Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 170
- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6539 Porcelain only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

- nequired to opeo
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Overhead bin with one do	or			
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.		
	Overhead bin with two do	ors			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.		
Brackets	Off-module attachment br	ackets			
	One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.		
	 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.		
	Upmount brackets				
	• Upmount kit +\$163		Specify with upmount kit.		
	No brackets				
	Omit brackets	-\$ 19	Specify omit brackets.		
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.		
Door	 Acrylic insert 	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.		
	 Markerboard insert 	Prices at right	Specify with markerboard insert.		
	 Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.		
Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism for standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit inser	+\$163 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.		
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.		
Lock and	Lock	ф гоl	Conseif with an India		
Keying	No lock	-\$ 59 per door	Specify with no lock.		
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	na	▶Page 444		
Related	Storage brackets and storage a	ccessories	Page 290		
Products	 Shelf lights 		▶ Page 416		

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



Spec	Specification Information									
Dimensions D W		н	• Number of Doors	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:			•	•	:	Picture	e Frame D	oor Insert	s	
						Omit	: Acrylic : Insert :	: Marker- : board : Insert	Glass Insert	
153/4"	25"	161/4"	1	RBB25QS9	\$ 550	+\$227	+\$323	+\$345	+\$387	_
153⁄4"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30QS9	\$ 572	+\$239	+\$341	+\$365	+\$412	
153/4"	35"	161/4"	1	RBB35QS9	\$ 582	+\$250	+\$357	+\$387	+\$438	_
153/4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36QS9	\$ 582	+\$250	+\$357	+\$387	+\$438	_
153/4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42QS9	\$ 603	+\$261	+\$374	+\$407	+\$483	_
153/4"	45"	161/4"	1	RBB45QS9	\$ 623	+\$272	+\$394	+\$427	+\$527	_
153/4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60QS9	\$ 998	+\$446	+\$624	+\$676	+\$786	_
153/4"	70"	161/4"	2	RBB70QS9	\$1087	+\$467	+\$659	+\$720	+\$877	_
153/4"	75"	161/4"	2	RBB75QS9	\$1151	+\$467	+\$659	+\$720	+\$877	_





Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 170

Surface

Materials

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop

Options

· Paint price group 1

- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Overhead bin with one door

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

► See Surface Materials, page 425.

 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.				
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.				
Overhead bin with two	doors					
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.				
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.				
Off-module attachment brackets						
 One vertical off-module bracket 	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off- bracket.				
 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-i brackets.				
	Paint price group 3 Overhead bin with two Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Off-module attachmen One vertical off-module bracket Two vertical off-module	Paint price group 3 +\$ 71 Overhead bin with two doors Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 58 Paint price group 3 +\$ 99 Off-module attachment brackets One vertical off-module +\$ 55 bracket Two vertical off-module +\$110				

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Brackets	Off-module attachment	brackets			
	 One vertical off-module bracket 	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.		
	 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.		
	Upmount brackets				
	Upmount kit	+\$163	Specify with upmount kit.		
	No brackets				
	Omit brackets	- \$ 19	Specify omit brackets.		
Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism	+\$163 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.		
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.		
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	 No lock 	-\$ 59 per door	Specify with no lock.		
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Keying				
	 Factory- and field-installed ke 	eying	▶Page 444		
Related	Storage brackets and storage	e accessories	▶ Page 290		
Products	Shelf lights		▶ Page 416		

U.S. Price

No cost





	Specification Information									
Dimei D	nsions W	н	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price					
153/4"	25"	161/4"	1	RBB25QCS9	\$ 679					
15 ³ ⁄4"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30QCS9	\$ 701					
15 ³ ⁄4"	35"	161/4"	1	RBB35QCS9	\$ 711					
15 ³ ⁄4"	36"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	RBB36QCS9	\$ 711					
15 ³ ⁄4"	42"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB42QCS9	\$ 732					
15 ³ ⁄4"	45"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB45QCS9	\$ 752					
15 ³ ⁄4"	60"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	RBB60QCS9	\$1256					
15 ³ ⁄4"	70"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	RBB70QCS9	\$1345					
153⁄4"	75"	161/4"	2	RBB75QCS9	\$1409					



Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 174
- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstor
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6539 Porcelain only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Overhead bin with one	door			
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.		
	Overhead bin with two	doors			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.		
Brackets	Off-module attachment	brackets			
	 One vertical off-module bracket 	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.		
	Two vertical off-module	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module		
	brackets	, \$110	brackets.		
	Upmount brackets				
	• Upmount kit +\$163		Specify with upmount kit.		
	No brackets				
	Omit brackets	- \$ 19	Specify omit brackets.		
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.		
Door	 Acrylic insert 	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.		
	 Markerboard insert 	Prices at right	Specify with markerboard insert.		
	 Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.		
Door	Assist mechanism for	+\$163 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.		
Mechanism	standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit in	sert			
Shelf	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.		
Accessories					
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	 No lock 	-\$ 59 per door	Specify with no lock.		
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock		
	Keying				
	Factory- and field-installed keeps	eying	Page 444		
Related	Storage brackets and storage	e accessories	Page 290		
Products	 Shelf lights 		► Page 416		

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



Specification Information									
Dimensions D W		н	· Number of Doors	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Option • (Add \$ t • Base Pr	0		
						Omit Insert			
15 ³ ⁄4"	25"	161/4"	1	RBB25S9	\$ 550	+\$227	+\$323	+\$345	+\$387
15 ³ ⁄4"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30S9	\$ 572	+\$239	+\$341	+\$365	+\$412
15 ³ ⁄4"	35"	161/4"	1	RBB35S9	\$ 582	+\$250	+\$357	+\$387	+\$438
15³⁄4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36S9	\$ 582	+\$250	+\$357	+\$387	+\$438
15³⁄4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42S9	\$ 603	+\$261	+\$374	+\$407	+\$483
15 ³ ⁄4"	45"	161/4"	1	RBB45S9	\$ 623	+\$272	+\$394	+\$427	+\$527
15 ³ ⁄4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60S9	\$ 998	+\$446	+\$624	+\$676	+\$786
15 ³ ⁄4"	70"	161/4"	2	RBB70S9	\$1087	+\$467	+\$659	+\$720	+\$877
15³⁄4"	75"	161/4"	2	RBB75\$9	\$1151	+\$467	+\$659	+\$720	+\$877





Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 174
- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- · Lift-up door: wood
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop

Options

· Paint price group 1

· Paint price group 2

Paint price group 3

 On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only

Premium wood 2 on wood door See information at left

· Premium wood 3 on wood door See information at left

- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Overhead bin with one door

· Customiz stain on wood door

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Wood color number for door
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with no lock.

▶ Page 444

▶ Page 290

▶ Page 416

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Manual.

See Surface Materials Reference

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

See Surface Materials, page 425.

Premium Wood

Pricing: To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.

ım			
3.			

Keying

Related

Products

No lock

· Ember Chrome

· Shelf lights

· Factory- and field-installed keying

· Storage brackets and storage accessories

Surface

Materials

viders: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.
nechanism	+\$163 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
ackets ackets	-\$ 19	Specify omit brackets.
unt brackets nt kit	+\$163	Specify with upmount kit.
rtical off-module s	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
odule attachment b rtical off-module	rackets +\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
rice group 3 iz stain on wood door	+\$ 87 +\$ 35	Specify paint color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
ead bin with two d erice group 1 rice group 2	oors No cost +\$ 58	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
ric	e group 1	

-\$ 59 per door

No cost

U.S. Price

No cost

+\$ 42

+\$ 63

+\$ 35

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.





Specification Information								
Dime	nsions W	н	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price			
153/4"	25"	161/4"	1	RBB25WS9	\$ 914			
153/4"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30WS9	\$ 936			
153/4"	35"	161/4"	1	RBB35WS9	\$ 946			
153/4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36WS9	\$ 946			
153/4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42WS9	\$ 967			
153/4"	45"	161/4"	1	RBB45WS9	\$ 987			
153/4"	60"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB60WS9	\$1636			
15 ³ ⁄4"	70"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB70WS9	\$1725			
15 ³ /4"	75"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB75WS9	\$1789			



Universal Curved Front Bins



Required to Specify Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 180
- Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1
 Basic attachment bracket: black only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for storage bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$47	Specify paint color number.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installe 	d keying	▶ Page 444
Related	Stationary shelf		▶ Page 274
Products	 Bookends 		▶ Page 295
	 ADA pull 		▶ Page 295
	 Underline task light 		See Storage Specification Guide.

Spec	Specification Information						
• Dime	nsions W	н	· Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
161/2"	30"	15"	KBIN30LS9	\$ 807			
161/2"	36"	15"	KBIN36LS9	\$ 928			
161/2"	42"	15"	KBIN42LS9	\$1064			
161/2"	45"	15"	KBIN45LS9	\$1184			
161/2"	48"	15"	KBIN48LS9	\$1184			



Universal Curved Front Bins with Wood Door



Tip: Only the door is wood. Cabinet is painted metal and end panels are ABS.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 180
- Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1
- Door: wood
- · Basic attachment bracket: black only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for storage bin
- 3 Wood color number for door
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$47	Specify paint color number.	
	 Customiz stain on wood door 	+\$22	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Lock and	Lock			
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.	
	Keying			
	 Factory- and field-installed key 	ing	▶ Page 444	
Related	Stationary shelf		▶ Page 274	
Products	Bookends		▶ Page 295	
	 ADA pull 		▶ Page 295	
	 Underline task light from Detail 	s	See Storage Specification Guide.	

Spec	Specification Information						
· Dime	nsions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
161/2"	30"	15"	KBIN30LWS9	\$1381			
16½"	36"	15"	KBIN36LWS9	\$1502			
16½"	42"	15"	KBIN42LWS9	\$1638			
16½"	45"	15"	KBIN45LWS9	\$1758			
161/2"	48"	15"	KBIN48LWS9	\$1758			



Service Module Packages

Service Module Packages

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

► Need help?

page 186

Product details,



Tip: A service module package cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the service module package. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 70"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Standard Includes

Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager:

- paint price group 1

 Double-sided tackboards: fabric price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager
- 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front)
- 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 38	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.				
	Tackboard						
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.				
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$102 +\$138	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 4		Specify fabric color number.				
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.				
	 Fabric price group COM 	+\$ 32	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
			to specify.				
	Fabric direction on 45"W and 60"W tackboards						
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.				
Related	Universal sliding door bins		▶ Page 276				
Products	 Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins 		▶ Pages 278–285				

Specification Information		
• Style • Number •	· U.S. Base Price	
9SM45	\$ 972	
9SM60	\$ 998	
9SM70	\$1043	
9SM75	\$1127	
	9\$M45 9\$M60 9\$M70	Style Number Base Price 9SM45 \$ 972 9SM60 \$ 998 9SM70 \$1043



288

Service Module Receptacle



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 187	 One service module receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only Rail attachment hardware 	Style number	

Specification Information ·Style ·U.S. Number Price

RHKRECPT \$94

Service Module Cable Manager

	Standai	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 187 Specificat		two service module cable manager: paint on	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable manager ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.	
· Height	•Style Number	· U.S. Price		

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 187	 Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number



Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories

Pedestal Adapter Package

For Pedestals Manufactured After February 22, 2004 that will be used on steel substrate tops



Tip: One pedestal adapter package must be specified for each pedestal when 25"D pedestals are used with 30"D worksurfaces.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Tip: Pedestals do not use adapter packages with wood core substrate tops.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Pair of brackets: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information	

Number	Price
9U239	\$78

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legalsize hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 171/2"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 189	Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

·Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$21



Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 189

Standard Includes · Package of dividers: black only **Required to Specify**

Style number

manufactured on or before
February 22, 2004, see
Service Parts catalog.

Specification Information					
·Width	Quantity	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
For Us	e in 6"H Dra	iwers			
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 34		





For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 37	
12"	10	RDV151210	\$175	
•	•	•	•	

Bookends



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 190

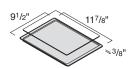
· Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only

Style number

Required to Specify

Specification Information			
• Style Number	·Quantity	·U.S. Price	
KDIV02	2	\$ 26	
KDIV20	20	\$250	
		:	

Reference Shelf



- ► Need help? Product details, page 188
- **Standard Includes** · Reference shelf: black only · Insert: clear plastic only
 - Style number

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details

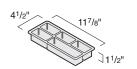
Style Number	· U.S. Price
RPXDRS	\$43

Pencil Trav

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

► Need help?

Product details, page 188



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes

· Pencil tray: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

·U.S. Style Number **Price**

\$31

RPXDPT

► Need help?

page 192

Product details,

Wall Channels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products

Tip: Horizontal brace is

required for wall channel application supporting components that are up to 60"W.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Two wall channels: all paint price groups
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Related Products

Tackboards

Page 64

Specification Information	n
---------------------------	---

· Height	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
53"	98718	\$84
65"	98719	\$84
75"	98720	\$84

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



► Need help? Product details, page 172

· Horizontal brace: all paint price groups

Standard Includes

- **Required to Specify** 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brace
- See Surface Materials, page 425.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
987HB42	\$80			
987 HB 45	\$80			
987HB60	\$80			
987HB70	\$80			
	987HB42 987HB45 987HB60	Number Price 987HB42 \$80 987HB45 \$80 987HB60 \$80		

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

► Need help?

page 191

Product details,

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes

- Brackets: paint price group 1
- Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brackets and back
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Width	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$188
25"	RBKHWM25	\$188
30"	RBKHWM30	\$188
35"	RBKHWM35	\$188
36"	RBKHWM36	\$188
42"	RBKHWM42	\$188
45"	RBKHWM45	\$188
48"	RBKHWM48	\$188
60"	RBKHWM60	\$188
70"	RBKHWM70	\$188
72"	RBKHWM72	\$188

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves Introduced in March 2007 For Use with Hutch Kits and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 188 Package of four dividers: white plastic only

Style number

Specification Information

•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
RDIV	\$42	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 170	Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information				
• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
RBKVOFM	\$55 ·			

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Series 9000 Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	Required t
Need help? Product details, page 170	 Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 Steel back to enclose storage bin 	1 Style number 2 Paint color nur 3 Options, if sele

- Required to Specify
- 2 Paint color number for brackets and back
- 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 425.
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$23	Specify paint color number.

Specifica	Specification Information					
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price				
For Use w	rith Series 9000					
25"	RUK25S9	\$163				
30"	RUK30S9	\$163				
35"	RUK35S9	\$163				
36"	RUK36S9	\$163				
42"	RUK42\$9	\$163				
45"	RUK45\$9	\$163				
60"	RUK60S9	\$163				
70"	RUK70S9	\$163				
		•				



Accessories

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

Bookends



Standard Includes Required to Specify

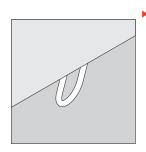
Need help? Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only Product details, Style number

Specification Information

page 190

Style Number	·Quantity	· U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 26
KDIV20	20	\$250

ADA Pull



Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? • ADA pull: 6695 Midnight only Style number Product details,

Specification Information

· Style · Number	٠	U.S. Price
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	٠	

page 190

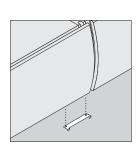
► Need help?

page 190

Product details,

KPULL \$46

Ganging Brackets



Standard Includes

- Package of one or twenty ganging brackets: all paint price groups
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number2 Paint color number
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

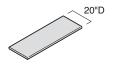
Specification Information

·Style Number	• Quantity	·U.S. Price	
KGANG	1	\$ 16	
KGANG20	20	\$272	



Need help? Product details,

page 132



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes

· Worksurface: laminate

Required to Specify

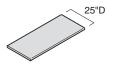
- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grommets Page 157		+\$37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and Worksurface accessories Worksurface wiring and ca	·	▶ Page 262▶ Page 264▶ Page 394

Dimer D	nsions	· Style	
	W	Number	· U.S. Base Price
20"	273/4"	98401AM	\$316
20"	287/8"	98401AEFLM	\$316
20"	323/4"	98403AM	\$324
20"	33¾"	98422AM	\$329
20"	39¾"	98424AM	\$333
20"	423/4"	99004AM	\$325
20"	437⁄8"	99004AEFLM	\$325
20"	45"	99004BEWPM	\$258
20"	573/4"	99005AM	\$357
20"	587/8"	99005AEFLM	\$357
20"	673/4"	99006AM	\$374
20"	873/4"	98433AM	\$606



296



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Center drawer will block access to grommets.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 132

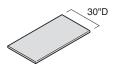
· Worksurface: laminate

- Style number
 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grommets Page 157		+\$37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Related Products	Worksurface brackets andWorksurface accessoriesWorksurface wiring and company		▶ Page 262▶ Page 264▶ Page 394

Spe	pecification Information					
Dim D	ensions W	·Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
25"	273/4"	98405AM	\$327			
25"	287/8"	98405AEFLM	\$327			
25"	323/4"	98407AM	\$334			
25"	33¾"	98426AM	\$335			
25"	393/4"	98428AM	\$349			
25"	423/4"	99107AM	\$357			
25"	437/8"	99107AEFLM	\$357			
25"	45"	99107BEWPM	\$290			
25"	573/4"	99108AM	\$471			
25"	587/8"	99108AEFLM	\$471			
25"	623/4"	99253AM	\$487			
25"	673/4"	98409AM	\$496			
25"	723/4"	99109AM	\$496			
25"	873/4"	98439AM	\$684			
		:				





Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

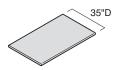
- ► Need help? Product details, page 132
- · Worksurface: laminate

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Related Products	Worksurface brackets andWorksurface accessoriesWorksurface wiring and ca	•	▶ Page 262▶ Page 264▶ Page 394

Spe	Specification Information					
· Dim D	ensions W	•Style Number	U.S. Base Price			
30"	273/4"	99268AM	\$357			
30"	287/8"	99268AEFLM	\$357			
30"	423/4"	99266AMM	\$372			
30"	437/8"	99266AEFLMM	\$372			
30"	45"	99266BEWPMM	\$305			
30"	573/4"	99213AMM	\$494			
30"	587/8"	99213AEFLMM	\$494			
30"	623/4"	99214AMM	\$525			
30"	673/4"	99262AMM	\$562			
30"	723/4"	99260AMM	\$583			
30"	873/4"	99052AMM	\$785			
:		:				





Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 132
- · Worksurface: laminate

- Style number
 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grommets Page 157		+\$37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Related Products	Worksurface brackets andWorksurface accessoriesWorksurface wiring and company		Page 262Page 264Page 394

Spe	Specification Information					
· Dim · D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
35"	573/4"	99215AM	\$601			
35"	623/4"	99216AM	\$634			
35"	673/4"	99217AM	\$665			
35"	723/4"	99258AM	\$693			



Worksurface Supports

Cantilevers



Tip: Cantilever end-support brackets can be ordered separately through Service Parts.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, pages 141 and 145
- · Cantilever and cantilever trim: all paint price groups
- · Cantilever end-support brackets

- Style number
 Paint color number for cantilever and cantilever trim
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specifi	cation	Inforn	nation

·Worksurface	·Style	·U.S.
Depth	Number	Price

Left-Hand Cantilevers

20"	98701	\$106
25"	98703	\$109
30"	98705	\$115

Right-Hand Cantilevers

20"	98702	\$106
25"	98704	\$109
30"	98706	\$115

Center Supports for 90"W Worksurfaces

20", 25", or 30"	98795	\$106

Shared Cantilever



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 142
- Non-handed shared cantilever: all paint price groups
- · Filler strip: black plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shared cantilever
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Filler strip 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip.
Matoriale			

Specification Information

• Worksurface Depth	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
25" or 30"	98763	\$166



End Panels



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 139

- End panel and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for end panel and end panel trim
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	End panel and end panel trim		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$32	Specify paint color number.

Spe	Specification Information					
· Dim	ensions H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
Non-	-Hande	d End Pane	l .			
20"	30"	99001	\$335			
Left	-Hand E	nd Panels	·			
25"	30"	99101	\$337			
30"	30"	99201	\$392			
35" :	30"	99207	\$416 :			
Righ	t-Hand	End Panels	S			
25"	30"	99102	\$337			
30"	30"	99202	\$392			
35"	30"	99208	\$416			



Clear-Access End Panels



► Need help? Product details, page 140

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- · Clear-access end panel and clear-access end panel trim: paint price group 1 • End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel and end panel trim
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Clear-access end pa	nel and clear-access er	nd panel trim
Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

		Paint price Paint price		+\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Spe	ecificati	on Informat	tion		
_	ensions H	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
Left	-Hand C	lear-Acces	s End Pane	ls with Feet	
25"	30"	99157A	\$337		
30"	30"	99163A	\$392		
Righ	nt-Hand	Clear-Acce	ss End Pan	els with Feet	
25"	30"	99159A	\$337		
30"	30"	99165A	\$392 :		
Cen	ter Clea	r-Access E	nd Panels v	vith Feet	
25"	30"	99161A	\$337		
30"	30"	99167A	\$392 :		
Cen	ter Clea	r-Access E	nd Panels v	vithout Feet	
25"	30"	99162A	\$308		
30"	30"	99168A	\$360		
:			:		



Back Panels



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 146

• Back panel: paint price group 1

- 1 Style number

- 2 Paint color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below)

 See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$28 +\$47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Dime	ensions	·Style	·U.S.
W	Н	Number	Base
			Price
		:	:

74-11	74-Height back i ancis				
273/4"	201/4"	99121	\$115		
287/8"	201/4"	99121EF	\$115		
323/4"	201/4"	99122	\$120		
39¾"	201/4"	99183	\$128		
423/4"	201/4"	99118	\$135		
437⁄8"	201/4"	99118EF	\$135		
45"	201/4"	99118EWP	\$135		
573/4"	201/4"	99119	\$146		
587/8"	201/4"	99119EF	\$146		
623/4"	201/4"	99227	\$150		
673/4"	201/4"	99228	\$161		
723/4"	201/4"	99120	\$168		
873/4"	201/4"	99123	\$186		

		•	•
Full-	Height	Back Panels	;
273/4"	257/16"	99169	\$126
287⁄8"	257/16"	99169EF	\$126
323/4"	257/16"	99170	\$136
39¾"	257/16"	99184	\$143
423/4"	257/16"	99171	\$146
437⁄8"	257/16"	99171EF	\$146
45"	257/16"	99171EWP	\$146
573/4"	257/16"	99172	\$194
587⁄8"	257/16"	99172EF	\$194
623/4"	257/16"	99173	\$208
67¾"	257/16"	99174	\$214
723/4"	257/16"	99175	\$227
873/4"	257/16"	99178	\$242

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Brackets

Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Packages

Tip: Straight-height bracket packages are used for woodto-wood and wood-to-steel worksurface connections. See Customer Service Parts for straight-height brackets used for steel-to-steel worksurface connections.

Tip: Drop-height bracket packages are used for steelto-steel, wood-to-wood, and wood-to-steel.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 144

·Return

or Bridge

Standard Includes

- · Attachment bracket: all paint price groups
- · Filler strip for straight-height bracket package: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for attachment bracket
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Filler strip	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.

Depth

Specification Information

·Style

Number

Straight-Height Bracket Packages for 293/4"H Applications

·U.S.

Price

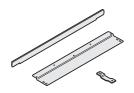
20"	99365	\$113	
25"	99366	\$116	
30"	99367	\$119	



Drop-Height Bracket Packages for 261/4"H, 271/4"H, or 283/4"H Applications

-	•	_	 -	
20"	99365A	\$110		
25"	99366A	\$114		
30"	99367A	\$116		
•	•	•		

Return Radius-End Worksurface Brackets



	Standard Includes
Need help?	Bracket: black paint only
Product details,	 Filler strip: black plastic

page 144

cket: black paint only

- · Filler strip: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Filler strip 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip.
Materials			See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specification Information

Return Radius End Table Depth	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
30"	99376	\$118
35"	99377	\$118



Worksurface-to-Radius-End Worksurface Brackets



Ctai	20 214	llno	ludes
	Tracta		11111-8

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 145
- Bracket package: black paint onlyFiller strip: black plastic
- 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Filler strip 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip.
Materials			See Surface Materials, page 425.

Worksurface Depth	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
	:	:
20"	99388	\$115
25"	99389	\$115
30"	99390	\$115



Breakdown of Components

		Without Pedestals		Single-Pedestal		tal
	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
20"D Freestandi	ng Desks (see pages 21	7–221)				
45"W	9013ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99118-BP	9213ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99171-BP	9013TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99118-BP 9U872-PD	9213TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99171-BP 9U881-PD		
60"W	9017ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99119-BP	9217ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99172-BP	9017TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99119-BP 9U872-PD	9217TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99172-BP 9U881-PD	9017ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99119-BP 9U872-PD	9217ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99172-BP 9U893-PD 9U881-PD
70"W	9021ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99228-BP	9221ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99174-BP	9021TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99228-BP 9U872-PD	9221TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99174-BP 9U881-PD	9021ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99228-BP 9U872-PD	9221ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99174-BP 9U893-PD 9U881-PD
25"D Freestandi	ng Desks (see pages 22	2–227)				
30"W	9031AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99121-BP	9231AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99169-BP	9031BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99121-BP 9U111-PD	9231BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99169-BP 9U224-PD		
45"W	9035AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99107AM-WS 99118-BP	9235AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99107AM-WS 99171-BP	9035BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99107AM-WS 99118-BP 9U111-PD	9235BM 99101-EP 99102-EPI 99107AM-WS 99171-BP 9U224-PD		
60"W	9039AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99119-BP	9239AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99172-BP	9039BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD	9239BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99172-BP 9U224-PD	9039CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD	9239CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99172-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD
70"W	9047AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99228-BP	9247AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99174-BP	9047BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99228-BP 9U111-PD	9247BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99174-BP 9U224-PD	9047CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99228-BP 9U111-PD	9247CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99174-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD

Abbreviation CodesABAttachment bracketLCLower caseSFShelfComponents listedBPBack panelPDPedestalTBTackboardfrom left to right.EPEnd panelRSReference shelfWSWorksurface

	Without Pedes		Single-Pedesta		Double-Pedest	
	3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	³ ⁄4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	³ ⁄4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
25"D Freestand	ing Desks, continued (se	e pages 222–2	227)			
75"W	9043AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99120-BP	9243AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99175-BP	9043BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99120-BP 9U111-PD	9243BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99175-BP 9U224-PD	9043CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99120-BP 9U111-PD	9243CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99175-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD
90"W	9082AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99123-BP	9282AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99178-BP	9082BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99123-BP 9U111-PD	9282BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99178-BP 9U224-PD	9082CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99123-BP 9U111-PD	9282CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99178-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD
30"D Freestand	ing Desks (see pages 22	8–239)				
30"W	9051AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99121-BP	9251AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99169-BP	9051BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99121-BP 9U230-PD	9251BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99169-BP 9U948-PD		
45"W	9055AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99118-BP	9255AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99171-BP	9055BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99118-BP 9U230-PD	9255BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99171-BP 9U948-PD		
60"W	9059AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP	9259AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP	9059BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9259BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U948-PD	9059CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9259CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-W: 99172-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
	9059ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP	9259ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP	9059BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9259BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U224-PD 9U239-AB	9059CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB	9259CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-W: 99172-BP 9U224-PD 9U223-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB

Abbreviation Codes

AB Attachment bracket BP Back panel
EP End panel
G Grommet

LC Lower case PD Pedestal RS Reference shelf

SF Shelf TB Tackboard WS Worksurface **Components listed** from left to right.

	Without Pedes 3/4-Height Back Panel	tals Full-Height Back Panel	Single-Pedestal 3/4-Height Full-Height		Double-Pedest 3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
20"D Exportanting Do			Back Panel	Back Panel	Dack Fallel	Dack Fallel
30"D Freestanding Des 65"W	9063AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP	9263AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP	9063BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9263BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP 9U948-PD	9063CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9263CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
	9063ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP	9263ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP	9063BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9263BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP 9U224-PD 9U239-AB	9063CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB	9263CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP 9U224-PD 9U223-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB
70"W	9067AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP	9267AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP	9067BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 9262AMM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9267BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP 9U948-PD	9067CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9267CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
	9067ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP	9267ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP	9067BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9267BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP 9U224-PD 9U239-AB	9067CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB	9267CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP 9U224-PD 9U223-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB
75"W	9072AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP	9272AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP	9072BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9272BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP 9U948-PD	9072CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9272CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
	9072ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP	9272ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP	9072BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9272BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP 9U224-PD 9U239-AB	9072CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB	9272CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP 9U224-PD 9U223-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB

Abbreviation Codes

AB Attachment bracket
BP Back panel
EP End panel
G Grommet

LC Lower case PD Pedestal RS Reference shelf SF Shelf TB Tackboard WS Worksurface Components listed from left to right.

	Without Pedes 3/4-Height Back Panel	stals Full-Height Back Panel	Single-Pedestal 3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	Double-Pedesta 3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
30"D Freestandi	ng Desks, continued (se	ee pages 228–	239)			
90"W	9083AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99123-BP	9283AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99178-BP	9083BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99123-BP 9U230-PD	9283BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99178-BP 9U948-PD 9U230-PD	9083CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99123-BP 9U948-PD	9283CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99178-BP 9U947-PD
35"D Freestandi	ng Desks (see pages 24	0–245)				
60"W	9071AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99119-BP	9271AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99172-BP	9071BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9271BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99172-BP 9U948-PD	9071CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9271CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99172-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
65"W			9075BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9275BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99173-BP 9U948-PD	9075CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9275CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99173-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
70"W	9079AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99228-BP	9279AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99174-BP	9079BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9279BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99174-BP 9U948-PD	9079CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9279CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99174-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
75"W	9080AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99120-BP	9280AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99175-BP	9080BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9280BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99175-BP 9U948-PD	9080CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9280CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99175-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD

Abbreviation Codes

AB Attachment bracket BP Back panel

BP Back panel
EP End panel
G Grommet

LC Lower case
PD Pedestal
RS Reference shelf

SF Shelf TB Tackboard WS Worksurface Components listed from left to right.

	Without Pedest : ¾-Height Back Panel	als Full-Height Back Panel	Single-Pedestal 3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	Double-Pedesta 3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
20"D Returns (se	ee pages 246–249)					
30"W	9001AEFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99121EF-BP	9201AEFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99169EF-BP	9005REFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99121EF-BP 9U872-PD	9205REFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99169EF-BP 9U881-PD		
45"W	9013DEFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99365A-AB	9213DEFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99365A-AB	9013REFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD	9213REFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U881-PD		
60"W	9017AEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB	9217AEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365A-AB	9017TEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD	9217TEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U881-PD	9017UEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD 9U872-PD	9217UEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365-AB 9U881-PD 9U881-PD
25"D Returns (se	ee pages 250–253)					
30"W	9031AEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99121EF-BP	9231AEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99169EF-BP	9031BEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99121EF-BP 9U111-PD	9231BEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99169EF-BP 9U224-PD		
45"W	9035DEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99366-AB	9235DEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99366-AB	99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99366-AB 9U111-PD	9235GEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99366-AB 9U224-PD		
60"W	9039EEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB	9239EEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99366-AB	9039GEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB 9U111-PD	9239GEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99366-AB 9U224-PD	9039CEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB 9U111-PD 9U111-PD	9239CEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99366-AB 9U224-PD 9U224-PD

Abbreviation Codes	AB	Attachment bracket	LC	Lower case	SF	Shelf	Components listed
	BP	Back panel	PD	Pedestal	TB	Tackboard	from left to right.
	EP	End panel	RS	Reference shelf	WS	Worksurface	
	G	Grommet					

	Without Pedesta 3/4-Height Back Panel	Is Full-Height Back Panel	Single-Pedestal 3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	Double-Pedestal 3/4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
30"D Returns (see pa	ages 254–257)					
30"W	9051AEFLM 99268AEFLM-WS 99367-AB 99201-EP 99121EF-BP	9251AEFLM 99268AEFLM-WS 99367-AB 99201-EP 99169EF-BP	9051BEFLM 99268AEFLM-WS 99367-AB 99201-EP 99121EF-BP 9U230-PD	9251BEFLM 99268AEFLM-WS 99367-AB 99201-EP 99169EF-BP 9U948-PD		
45"W	9055AEFLM 99201-EP 99266AEFLMM-WS 99118EF-BP 99367-AB	9255AEFLM 99201-EP 99266AEFLMM-WS 99171EF-BP 99367-AB	9055BEFLM 99201-EP 99266AEFLMM-WS 99118EF-BP 99367-AB 9U230-PD	9255BEFLM 99201-EP 99266AEFLMM-WS 99171EF-BP 99367-AB 9U948-PD		
60"W	9059AEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99119EF-BP 99367-AB	9259AEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99172EF-BP 99367-AB	9059BEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99119EF-BP 99367-AB 9U230-PD	9259BEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99172EF-BP 99367-AB 9U948-PD	9059CEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99119EF-BP 99367-AB 9U230-PD 9U230-PD	9259CEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99172EF-BP 99367-AB 9U948-PD 9U948-PD

25"D Bridges (see page 260)

45"W

45"W 9035EWPM

9013EWPM

99118EWP-BP

99365-AB

99365-AB

99004BEWPM-WS

9235EWPM 99107BEWPM-WS 99107BEWPM-WS 99171EWP-BP 99366-AB

9213EWPM

99171EWP-BP

99365-AB

99365-AB

99004BEWPM-WS

99118EWP-BP 99366-AB 99366-AB 99366-AB

30"D Bridges (see page 260)

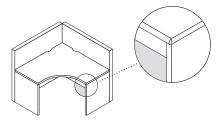
45"W 9055EWPM 9255EWPM

99266BEWPMM-WS 99266BEWPMM-WS 99118EWP-BP 99171EWP-BP 99367-AB 99367-AB 99367-AB 99367-AB

Abbreviation Codes	AB	Attachment bracket	LC	Lower case	SF	Shelf	Components listed
	BP	Back panel	PD	Pedestal	TB	Tackboard	from left to right.
	EP	End panel	RS	Reference shelf	WS	Worksurface	
	G	Grommet					

Options Product

Options worksurfaces are available in panelsupported versions for use with *all* Series 9000 panels. However, unlike Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panelsupported only. They have different visual details and offer different surface materials choices. They are not intended to be used together.



Options worksurfaces have a wood core with a laminate surface. They are supported from beneath the worksurface, and therefore can be used to create uninterrupted curvilinear worksurfaces and allow a wide range of configurations that are not possible with Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—all beneath the worksurface. Therefore, these worksurfaces cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurface supports.

Options pedestals extend all the way to the floor and support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H. They are available with or without locks. Options pedestals cannot be installed beneath Conventional worksurfaces but require additional Service Parts.

Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Statement of Line	314
Understanding	317
Specifying	339

Statement of Line

Options Worksurfaces and Storage

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces







Understanding
► Page 320
Specifying
► Pages 340–342

Corner Worksurfaces



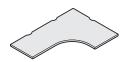






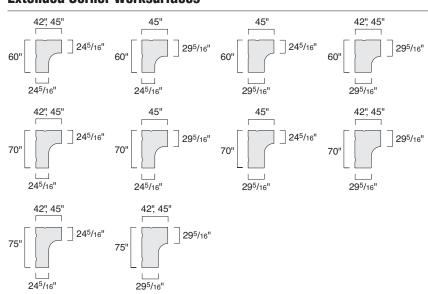




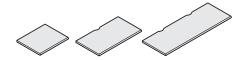


Understanding
► Page 322
Specifying
► Page 344

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

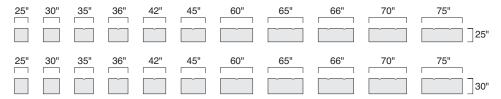


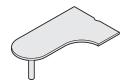
Dimensions are nominal, but square inch measurements are exact.



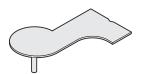
Understanding
► Page 324
Specifying
► Page 346

Straight Worksurfaces



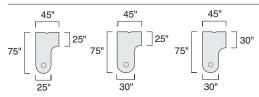


Understanding
Page 326
Specifying
Page 348



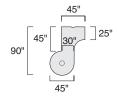
Understanding
► Page 326
Specifying
► Page 349

Jetty Worksurfaces*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Enterprise Worksurfaces*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.



Understanding
Page 328
Specifying
Page 350



Understanding
Page 328
Specifying
Page 351

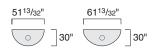
Visitor Worksurfaces*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Dimensions are nominal, but square inch measurements are exact.

Spanner Worksurfaces



Statement of Line Options Worksurfaces and Storage, continued

Storage



Understanding
► Page 334
Specifying
► Page 355

Pedestals

15"W

25"D

Options pedestals are for use with Options worksurfaces.

Pages 320–329

ptions Produc

Understanding Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces	318
Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options	319
Panel-Supported Worksurfaces	
Corner Worksurfaces	320
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	322
Straight Worksurfaces	324
Jetty and Enterprise Worksurfaces	326
Visitor and Spanner Worksurfaces	328
Related Products	
Worksurface Supports	330
Worksurface Accessories	332
Storage	
Pedestals	334
Related Products	
Storage Accessories	336
Application Topics	
Storage Capacities	338

Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces

The worksurface config-

urations that are possible with Options worksurfaces are different from those of Conventional worksurfaces.

Series 9000 Conventional worksurfaces are rectilinear; Options worksurfaces are curvilinear.

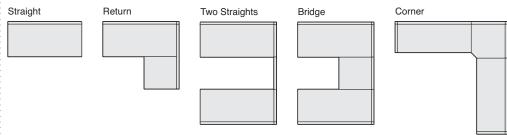
The planning approaches are logically different.

Directional laminates

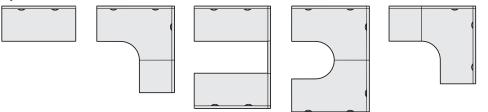
For grain direction, see page 319. For laminate availability, see page 432. For plastic edge color default, see page 440.

Rectilinear and Curvilinear Planning Approaches

Conventional Worksurfaces



Option Worksurfaces



Tip: Use an extended corner and a straight for the return application with Options Worksurfaces. Tip: Use two extended corners for the bridge application with Options Worksurfaces.

Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options

Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options

Straight, Straight Corner, Curved Corner, Extended Corner, Spanner, Jetty, Enterprise, and Visitor Worksurfaces

Directional laminates

are standard with the grain directions shown.



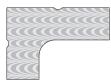
Straight Worksurface



Straight Corner Worksurface



Curved Corner Worksurface



Extended Corner Worksurface

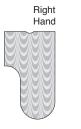


Spanner Worksurface and Table



Left

Jetty Worksurface



Hand

Enterprise
Worksurface

Left



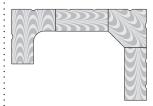
Right

Visitor

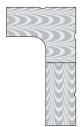
Visitor Worksurface

Make a sketch of the grain direction on adjacent worksurfaces to be sure they are suitable for your installation.

Examples:

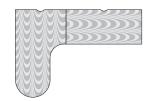


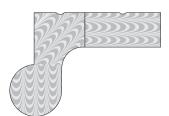




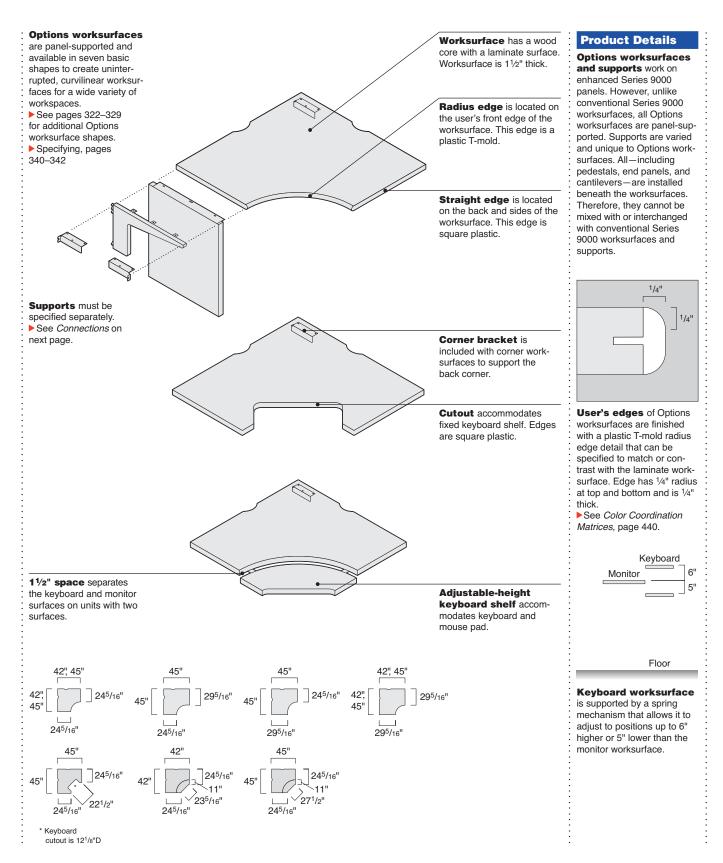


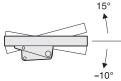






Corner Worksurfaces





Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

Connections



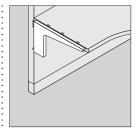
A	В	С	D	
25"	25"	42"	42"	
30"	30"	42"	42"	
25"	25"	45"	45"	
25"	30"	45"	45"	
30"	25"	45"	45"	
30"	30"	45"	45"	

Supports include:

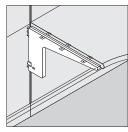
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- · Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket



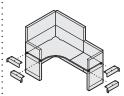
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 281/2*H.



End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time.

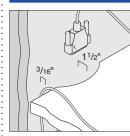


Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.



Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges have scallops 20" from the back corner.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
 Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
- See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Back and side edges

- · Plastic default
- See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

End panel

Paint

End cantilever and shared cantilever

Paint

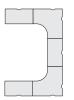
Side-support brackets and corner bracket

Black paint only

Application Topics









L-shape workstations

can be configured using a corner and two straight Options worksurfaces.

U-shape workstations

can be configured using two corner Options worksurfaces and three straight Options worksurfaces.

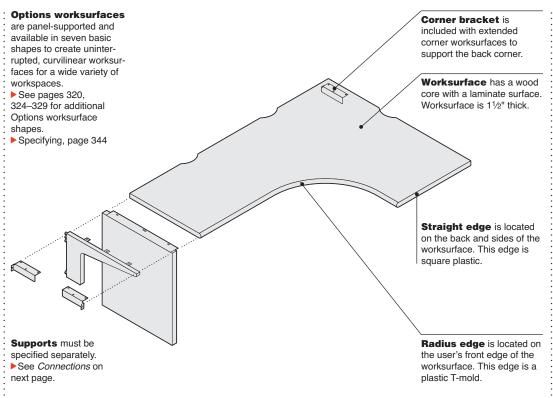
Worksurface Supports

▶Page 330

Shipping

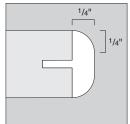
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



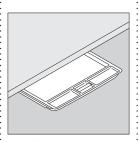
Product Details

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All-including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.

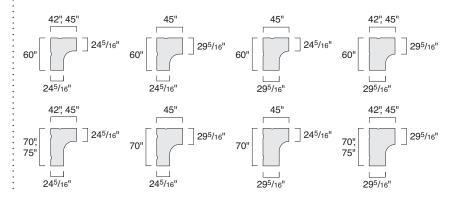


User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has ¼" radius at top and bottom and is ¼" thick.

► See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.



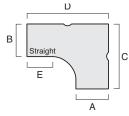
Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space. Space required for attachment of center drawer is 19½"D x 21"W. ▶ Page 332



Connections

Straight segment of

extended corner worksurface varies depending on worksurface size. Refer to the following chart to determine if one or more pedestals will fit. When straight segment is at least 15"W, it can accommodate a pedestal without the curved portions of the user's edge of the worksurface overhanging the pedestal. A straight segment that is at least 30"W will accommodate two pedestals side by side.



A	В	С	D	E
25"	25"	42"	60"	18"
30"	30"	42"	60"	18"
25"	25"	45"	60"	18"
25"	30"	45"	60"	18"
30"	25"	45"	60"	18"
30"	30"	45"	60"	18"
25"	25"	42"	70"	28"
30"	30"	42"	70"	28"
25"	25"	45"	70"	28"
25"	30"	45"	70"	28"
30"	25"	45"	70"	28"
30"	30"	45"	70"	28"
25"	25"	42"	75"	33"
30"	30"	42"	75"	33"
25"	25"	45"	75"	33"
30"	30"	45"	75"	33"

Tip: Illustration and dimensions show left-hand unit. Right-hand units have the same dimensions.

Supports include:

- Pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Center support
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- · Side-support brackets
- · Corner bracket

Pedestals to support Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor. They support Options worksurfaces at 281/2"H. Pedestals are available with or without locks.

▶Page 334



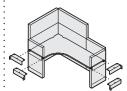
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 281/2"H.



End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.



Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

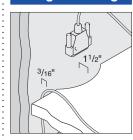


Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.



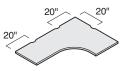
Center supports are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges

that are 70"W or wider have two scallops, with scallops located 20" from the back corner. 60"W worksurfaces have one scallop that is centered.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a sidesupport bracket to support the back of the worksurface.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- · Laminate (standard) See Surface Materials Reference Manual
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
- See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default Tip: The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.
- See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Pedestal

Paint

End panel

Paint

End cantilever and shared cantilever

Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

Black paint only

Application Topics









L-shape workstations can be configured using

an extended corner and a straight Options worksurface.

U-shape workstations can be configured using two

extended corner Options worksurfaces

70"W or wider side of extended corner worksurface can accommodate two pedestals side by side. Extended corner worksurfaces that are less than 70"W can accept only one pedestal because the curved portion of the user's edge would over hang the second pedestal.

Full-depth pedestals

will block access to panelbase receptacle location behind them.

60"W worksurface expanse must include one pedestal support.

Worksurface Supports

▶Page 330

Shipping

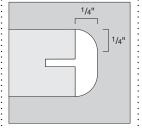
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Straight Worksurfaces

Options worksurfaces Worksurface has a wood are panel-supported and core with a laminate surface. available in seven basic Worksurface is 11/2" thick. shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear worksurfaces for a wide variety of workspaces. ►See pages 320-323, 326-329 for additional Options worksurface shapes. ► Specifying, page 346 Radius edge is located on the user's front edge of the worksurface. This edge is a plastic T-mold. Straight edge is located on the back and sides of the worksurface. This edge is square plastic. Pedestals are available to Supports must be support the end of a workspecified separately. surface. They can be used See Connections on at either end and will support next page. Options worksurfaces at 28½"H.

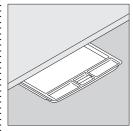
Product Details

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All-including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers-are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has 1/4" radius at top and bottom and is 1/4" thick.

See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.



Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space. Space required for attachment of center drawer is 19½"D x 21"W.

Page 332

25" 30" 35" 36" 42" 45" 60" 65" 66" 70" 75"

25" 30" 35" 36" 42" 45" 60" 65" 66" 70" 75"

25" 30" 35" 36" 42" 45" 60" 65" 66" 70" 75"

Connections

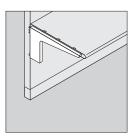
Supports include:

- Pedestal
- · Pedestal filler
- · Center support
- End panel
- End cantilever · Shared cantilever
- · Side-support brackets
- · Corner bracket

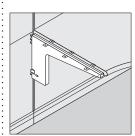
Pedestals to support Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor. They support Options worksurfaces at 281/2"H. Pedestals are available with or without locks.

▶Page 334

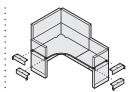
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface.



End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time

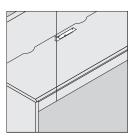


Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

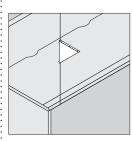


Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of rectangular and cor-

ner worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.

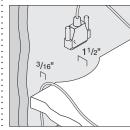


Center supports on 25"D worksurfaces are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".



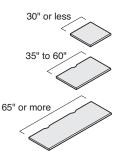
Center supports on 30"D worksurfaces are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60"

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges that are 30"W or less have no scallops. Worksurfaces that are 35"W to 60"W have one centered scallop. 65"W and wider worksurfaces have two scallops, located 20" from the edges.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a sidesupport bracket to support the back of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
- See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- ► See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Pedestal

Paint

End panel

Paint

End cantilever and shared cantilever

Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

Black only

Application Topics









L-shape workstations

can be configured using an extended corner and a straight Options worksurface.

U-shape workstations can be configured using two

extended corner Options worksurfaces.

Full-depth pedestals will block access to panelbase receptacle location behind them.

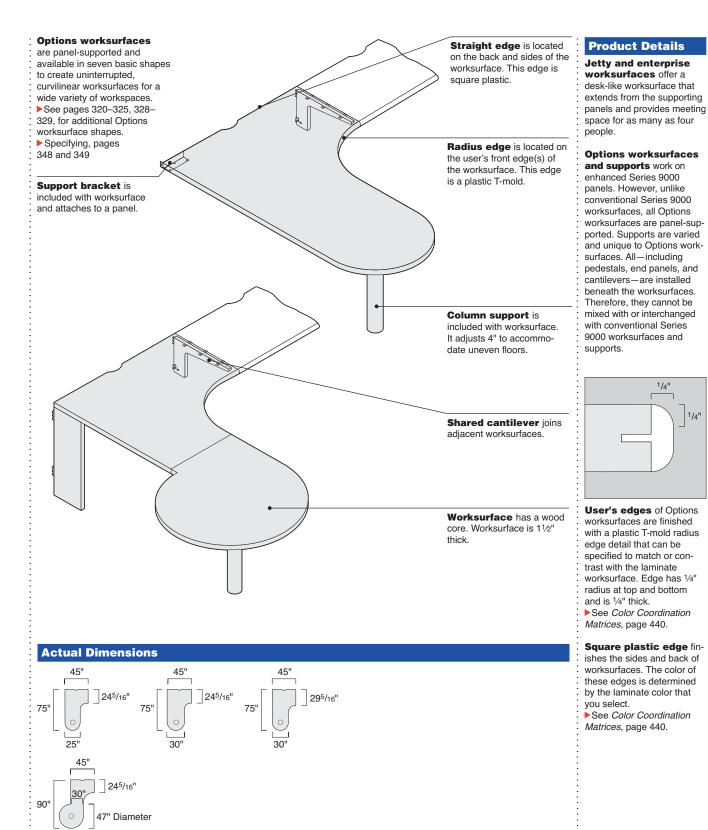
60"W worksurface expanse must include one pedestal support.

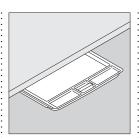
Worksurface Supports ▶Page 330

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Jetty and Enterprise Worksurfaces





Plastic center drawer

can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space. Space required for attachment of center drawer is 191/2"D x 21"W.

Page 332

Connections

Pedestals should not be installed below jetty or enterprise worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.

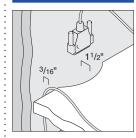


End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.



Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallop is included centered in the back edge of Options jetty and enterprise worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

> Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
- See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

Back and side edges

- · Plastic default
- See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

Conference support

Paint

Column

Paint

Shared cantilever

Paint

Support bracket

Black paint only

Application Topics

Worksurface Supports

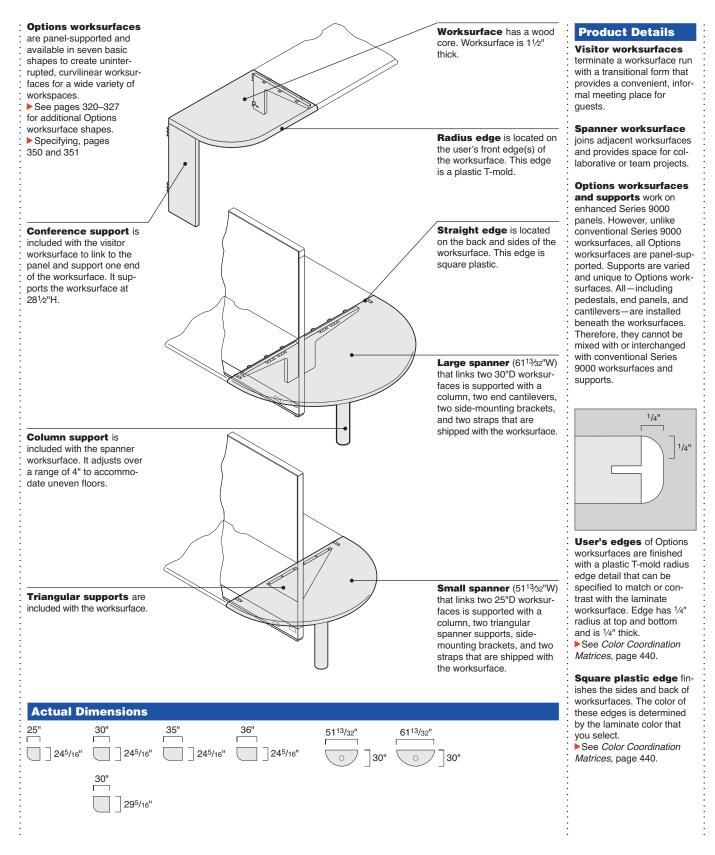
Tip: To achieve adequate chair travel, a jetty or enterprise worksurface should be adjacent to an extended corner worksurface.

►Page 330

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Visitor and Spanner Worksurfaces



Center drawer and articulated keyboard shelf are not practical for use with visitor and spanner worksurfaces.

Central locks are not available on Options worksurfaces, but pedestals with locks are available to field install below adjacent Options worksurfaces.

Connections

Pedestals should not be installed below visitor or spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.

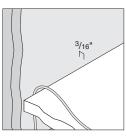
Wiring & Cabling

Cable scallops are not included in visitor and spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces to route cables.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

Page 360



Visitor worksurfaces are installed with 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- · Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
 Tip: The color of these
 edges must be specified
 separately.
- ► See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

Back and side edges

- · Plastic default
- See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

Conference support

Paint

Column

Paint

End cantilever and side-mounting brackets

Paint

Small spanner supports

Paint

Application Topics

Worksurface Supports

▶Page 330

Spanner worksurfaces

cannot be used with a panel that has a wood end-of-run trim.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Worksurface Supports

Supports for extended corner, corner, and straight Options worksurfaces include the following:

Center Support

Supports center of worksurfaces that exceed 60"W. Center support is included with worksurfaces wider than 60".

Corner Bracket

Supports the back corner of extended corner and corner worksurfaces. Corner bracket is Included with extended and corner worksurfaces.

End Cantilever

Supports worksurfaces that are installed adjacent to corner adjustable split-top worksurfaces.

End Panel

Connects to panel and supports the end of a worksurface. Must be ordered separately.

Pedestal with filler

Supports either end of extended corner and straight worksurfaces.

Shared Cantilever

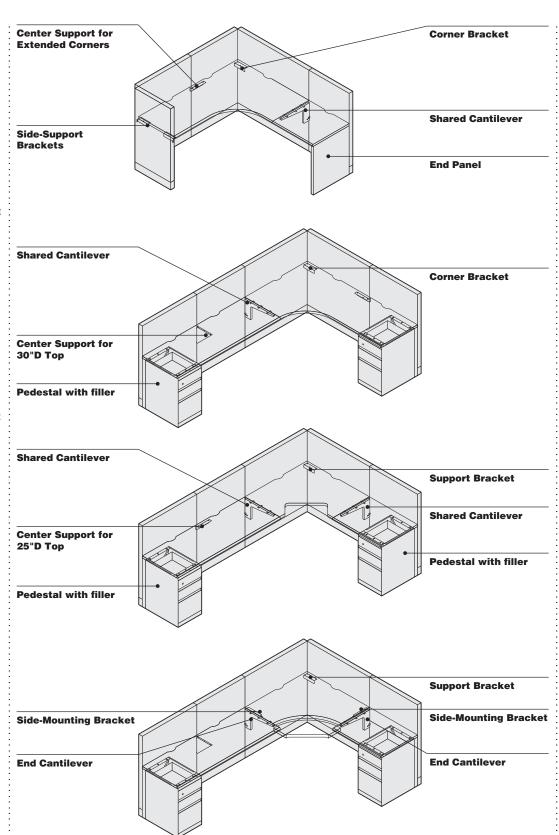
Supports two adjacent worksurfaces. Must be ordered separately.

Side-Mounting Bracket

Supports the sides of corner adjustable split-top and spanner worksurfaces.
Attaches to end cantilever.

Side-Support Brackets

Connect worksurface to panels that wrap the worksurface and have the same dimension as worksurface depth. Must be ordered separately.



Supports for jetty, enterprise, visitor, and spanner Options worksurfaces include the following:

Column Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise, and spanner worksurfaces. Column support, included with worksurface, adjusts 4" to accommodate uneven floors.

Conference Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise and visitor worksurfaces. Included with the worksurface.

End Cantilever

Supports worksurfaces that are installed adjacent to corner adjustable split-top worksurfaces. Two end cantilevers are also included with each 621/4"W spanner worksurface.

Shared Cantilever

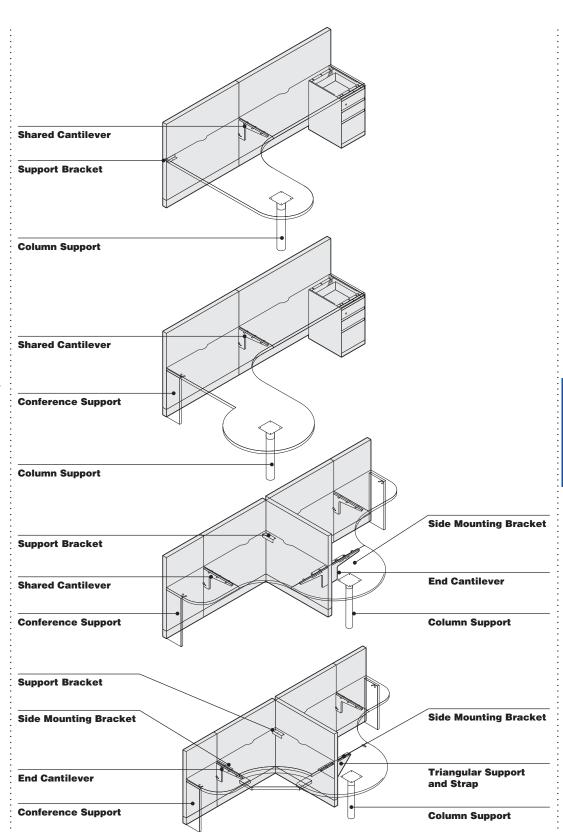
Supports two adjacent worksurfaces. Must be ordered separately.

Side-Mounting Bracket

Supports the sides of corner adjustable split-top and spanner worksurfaces. Attaches to end cantilever or triangular support.

Triangular Support and Strap

Support and align worksurfaces that are installed adjacent to 52½"W spanner worksurface. Use with sidemounting brackets. Two triangular supports are included with 52½"W spanner worksurface.



Worksurface Accessories

Plastic Center Drawer



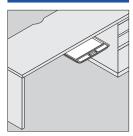
► Specifying, page 354

Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock

Connections



Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19½"D x 21"W. Tip: Can also be field installed on options worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Drawer

· Black textured plastic only

Slides

· Black plastic only

Actual Di	mensions
Depth	181/2"
Inside depth	12"
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	2"
Inside height	13/8"
Pencil spaces	2 ⁷ /8"D x 7 ¹ /2"W
Clip spaces	1"D x 3¾"W

Pedestals



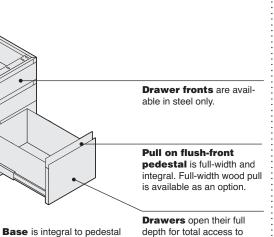
Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 444

Leveling glides have a 17/8" adjustable glide range for uneven floors.



the contents. Box and file

drawers are available.

Product Details

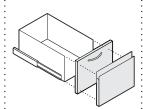


Box drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer

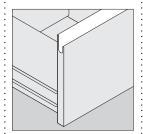


File drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

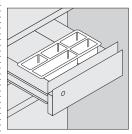


Flush-front pull is fullwidth and integral with the drawer.

Actual Dimensions 225/8" or 285/8" Depth Width 15" Height 27"

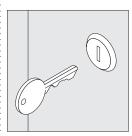
Optional full-width

wood pull attaches to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separate from pedestal and is field-installed.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



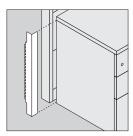
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page

Individual drawer locks

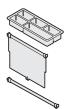
are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page

Connections



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: One filler is included with each pedestal (shipped separately). Filler can be deleted as an option.



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails.

▶Page 336

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not block cable scallops.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

Paint

Wood pull

- Open-pore finishesCustomiz stain (option)
- Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities ▶Page 338

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Storage Accessories

Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf

► Specifying, page 357

Product Details

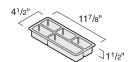
Pencil tray and reference shelf are

used in:

- Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

- Universal towers
- Universal workstation verticals



Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. Tip: Pencil trays are standard in box drawers of pedestals. One pencil tray per pedestal is included.



Reference shelf protects

reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

Pencil tray, file drawer stationery insert, dividers, and reference shelf

Black

Insert for reference shelf

· Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions Pencil Tray Depth 4½" Width 11½" Height 1½" Reference Shelf Depth 9½"

117/8"

3/8"

Width

Height

Rails

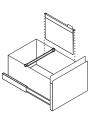


► Specifying, page 356

Product Details

Rails accommodate both front-to-back and side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two or four rails.



Rails can be used for sideto-side filing in 12"H file drawers of:

- Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Surface Materials

Rails

Black

Actual Dimensions

For use with drawers

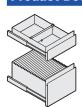
Width 15"



Dividers

► Specifying, page 356

Product Details



Dividers are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of:

- Conventional and options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

12"H drawer dividers

are available in letter-width (15").

Dividers ship in a package of two.

Tip: Dividers must be used with hanging folder bars to support side-to-side filing or with rails to support front-to-back filing. Hanging folder bars and rails are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Dividers

Black

Actual Dimensions

For use in 6"H drawers

Width 15"

For use in 12"H drawers

Width 15"

Storage Capacities

Pedestals



Tip: Options pedestals with lock in top drawer will reduce storage capacity by the figure shown in parentheses.

Box Drawers, 6"H	Size	Inside D	Dimen W	sions H				
	25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ²³ /32"	123/4"	47/32"				
	30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ²³ /32"	123/4"	4 ⁷ /32"				
File Drawers, 12"H	Size	Inside D	Dimen W	sions H	Letter-S Storage		Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
\Diamond	25"D Pedestal (nominal)	181/4"	121/16"	93/8"	181/4"	171/2"	121/16"	31/4" letter and 121/16" legal
	30"D Pedestal (nominal)	241/4"	121/16"	93/8"	241/4"	231/2"	121/16"	8½" letter and 12½16" legal

Plastic Center Drawer



Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 147/8" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Inside Dimensions D W H

12" 19" 13/8"

ptions Product

Specifying Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

W	orksurfaces	
	Corner Worksurfaces	340
	Corner Worksurface with Cutout	341
	Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces	342
	Extended Corner Worksurfaces	344
	Straight Worksurfaces	346
	Jetty Worksurfaces	348
	Enterprise Worksurfaces	349
	Visitor Worksurfaces	350
	Spanner Worksurfaces	351
	Worksurface Supports	352
	Worksurface Accessories	354
	Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	394
St	torage	
	Pedestals	355
	Storage Accessories	356

Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details,

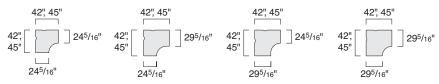
page 320

- · Worksurface: laminate
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 - Side and back edges: plastic default
 - · Rear corner bracket: black paint only
 - Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D
- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Worksurface supports Worksurface accessories Worksurface wiring and cabling	ı	▶ Page 352▶ Page 354▶ Page 394

Specification Information							
· Din	nensi B	ons C	D	Radius	· Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
25"	25"	42"	42"	17"	9WC2242	\$644	
30"	30"	42"	42"	12"	9WC3342	\$706	
25"	25"	45"	45"	17"	9WC2245	\$724	
25"	30"	45"	45"	12"	9WC2345	\$706	
30"	25"	45"	45"	12"	9WC3245	\$706	
30"	30"	45"	45"	12"	9WC3345	\$788	

Corner Worksurfaces





Options Products

Corner Worksurface with Cutout



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 320

- · Worksurface: laminate
- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default
- Rear corner bracket: black paint only
 Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D
- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

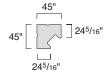
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Worksurface supports Worksurface accessories Worksurface wiring and continuous continu		▶ Page 352▶ Page 354▶ Page 394
Specification	on Information		
·Dimensions	· Style	·U.S.	

Base Price

Corner Worksurface with Cutout

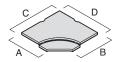
D

Number



C

Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces



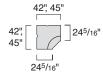
Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 320
- Worksurface: laminate
 Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plasticSide and back edges: plastic default
- · Rear corner bracket: black paint only
- Side-mounting brackets (4) to connect to adjacent end cantilever: all paint price groups
- Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for side-mounting brackets
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

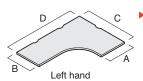
			(Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		\$	Worksurface • Open Line laminate			+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Related • Worksurface supports • Worksurface wiring and cabling					g	▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 394
Sp	ecifi	cati	on In	formation			
• Din	nensi B	ons C	D	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
25"	25"	42"	42"	9WA2242	\$1814		
25" :	25"	45"	45"	9WA2245	\$2048		

Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces





Extended Corner Worksurfaces



► Need help? Product details,

Standard Includes · Worksurface: laminate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.
- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default page 322
 - · Rear corner bracket: black paint only Cable scallops centered, rear, one on side C and one or two on side D
 - · Center support, if side D is wider than 60": black paint only

C/		D
A		\rightarrow
	Right hand	У ∕В

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Worksurface supports		▶ Page 352
Products	Worksurface accessories		▶ Page 354
	 Center drawer 		▶ Page 354
	 Pedestals 		▶ Page 355
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 	J	▶ Page 394

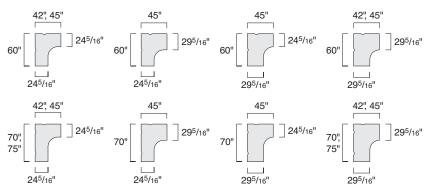


344

Sp	Specification Information									
·Di	·Dimensions		· Style		·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.			
A	В	C	D	Radius	Number	Base	Number	Base		
					:	Price	<u>:</u>	Price		
						•		•		

					Left-Hand Work	surfaces	Right-Hand Worksurfaces
25"	25"	42"	60"	17"	9WCL224260	\$1025	9WCR224260 \$1025
30"	30"	42"	60"	12"	9WCL334260	\$1046	9WCR334260 \$1046
25"	25"	42"	70"	17"	9WCL224270	\$1213	9WCR224270 \$1213
30"	30"	42"	70"	12"	9WCL334270	\$1235	9WCR334270 \$1235
25"	25"	42"	75"	17"	9WCL224275	\$1242	9WCR224275 \$1242
30"	30"	42"	75"	12"	9WCL334275	\$1313	9WCR334275 \$1313
25"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL224560	\$1046	9WCR224560 \$1046
25"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL234560	\$1151	9WCR234560 \$1151
30"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL324560	\$1151	9WCR324560 \$1151
30"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL334560	\$1205	9WCR334560 \$1205
25"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL224570	\$1235	9WCR224570 \$1235
25"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL234570	\$1340	9WCR234570 \$1340
30"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL324570	\$1340	9WCR324570 \$1340
30"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL334570	\$1299	9WCR334570 \$1299
25"	25"	45"	75"	17"	9WCL224575	\$1349	9WCR224575 \$1349
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WCL334575	\$1392 :	9WCR334575 \$1392

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

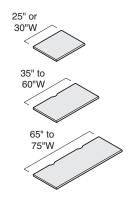




For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces



Standard Includes Required to Specify

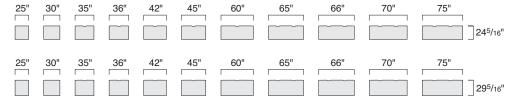
- Need help? Product details, page 324
- Worksurface: laminate
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default
- Center support on worksurfaces that are wider than 60" and:
- 25"D: black paint only
- 30"D: all paint price groups
- · Worksurface with keyboard cutout: black plastic
- Cable scallop(s) on worksurfaces that are 35"W–60"W, centered rear, or two on 65"W–75"W worksurfaces or wider
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for center support when included on 30"D worksurface
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Worksurface		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Worksurface supports		▶ Page 352
Products	Worksurface accessories		▶ Page 354
	 Center drawer 		▶ Page 354
	 Pedestals 		▶ Page 355
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 394



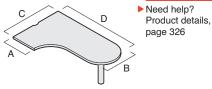
	nsions W	·Style Number	·U.S. Base
. -	••	iaminet	Price
<u>.</u> 25"	25"	9W\$225	\$274
25"	30"	9WS230	\$292
25"	35"	9W\$235	\$302
25"	36"	9WS236	\$311
25"	42"	9WS242	\$337
25"	45"	9WS245	\$395
25"	60"	9WS260	\$454
25"	65"	9WS265	\$480
25"	66"	9WS266	\$506
25"	70"	9WS270	\$564
25"	75"	9W\$275	\$614
30"	25"	9WS325	\$387
30"	30"	9WS330	\$402
30"	35"	9WS335	\$421
30"	36"	9WS336	\$426
30"	42"	9WS342	\$454
30"	45"	9WS345	\$513
30"	60"	9WS360	\$582
30"	65"	9WS365	\$612
30"	66"	9WS366	\$635
30"	70"	9WS370	\$693
30"	75"	9WS375	\$743

Straight Worksurfaces

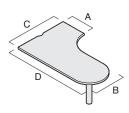




Jetty Worksurfaces



Right hand



Left hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: laminate
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default
- Column support: all paint price groups
 Cable scallop centered, rear, on side C
- Support bracket: black paint only

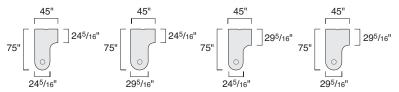
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Worksurface		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Worksurface supports		▶ Page 352
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 354
	 Center drawer 		▶ Page 354
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 	g	▶ Page 394

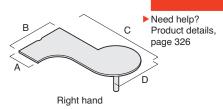
Din	nensi	ons			· Style	·U.S.
A	В	C	D	Radius	Number	Base Price
<u>:</u>					:	Frice
Lef	t-Ha	nd V	Vork	surfaces		
25"	25"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL224575	\$1587
25"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL234575	\$1662
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL334575	\$1704
Rig	ht-H	and	Wor	ksurface	S	
25"	25"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR224575	\$1587
25"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR234575	\$1662
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR334575	\$1704

Jetty Worksurfaces





Enterprise Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic

• 31/2"H hat channel brace attached to underside

Side and back edges: plastic defaultColumn support: paint prices below

Conference support: paint prices below

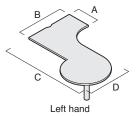
Cable scallop centered, rear, on side B

· Worksurface: laminate

of worksurface

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support, conference support, and hat channel brace
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

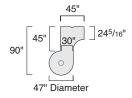


Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Worksurface supports		▶ Page 352
Products	Worksurface accessoriesCenter drawer		▶ Page 354▶ Page 354
	PedestalsWorksurface wiring and cabling	I	▶ Page 355▶ Page 394

Sp	ecifi	icati	on Ir	nformatio	n		
· Din	nensi B	ions C	D	Radius	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Lef	t-Ha	nd V	Vork	surface			
25" :	45"	90"	47"	12"	9WEL24590	\$2095 :	
Rig	ht-H	and	Wor	ksurface			
25" :	45"	90"	47"	12"	9WER24590	\$2095 :	

Enterprise Worksurfaces





Visitor Worksurfaces

page 328





Tip: Scallops are not available on visitor worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

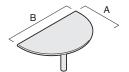
Required to Specify

- · Worksurface: laminate ► Need help? Product details,
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 - Side and back edges: plastic default
 - Conference support: all paint price groups
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for conference support
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

					See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Ор	tions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surfa Mate	ace erials		ksurface n Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Rela Prod	ted ucts		surface supports surface wiring and	cabling	▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 394
Spe	ecificat	ion Infor	mation		
Dim D	ensions W	Radius	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
Left	-Hand \	Norksur	faces		
25"	25"	12"	9WVL225	\$584	
25"	30"	12"	9WVL230	\$627	
25"	35"	12"	9WVL235	\$649	
25"	36"	12"	9WVL236	\$669	
30"	30"	.17"	9WVL330	\$649	
Rigl	nt-Hand	Worksu	rfaces	·	
25"	25"	12"	9WVR225	\$584	
25"	30"	12"	9WVR230	\$627	
25"	35"	12"	9WVR235	\$649	
25"	36"	12"	9WVR236	\$669	
30"	30"	17"	9WVR330	\$649	
Visit	or Works	urfaces	•	•	
245/16	s" 2	29 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	35" 16" 24 ⁵ /16"	36" 24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	
295/1	6"]29 ⁵ /16"				



Spanner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

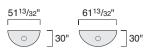
► Need help? Product details, page 328

- · Worksurface: laminate Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default · Column support: all paint price groups
- Spanner supports: all paint price groups
- Straps included with spanner worksurfaces (Straps need not be installed when spanner is adjacent to a corner split-top adjustable worksurface)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support and spanner supports
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Worksurface supportsWorksurface wiring and cale	bling	▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 394

Sp	ecificatio	on Information	1	
· Dim	ensions B	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
30"	51 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	9WSP3052	\$ 985	
30"	61 ¹³ /32"	9WSP3062	\$1152	

Spanner Worksurfaces





Worksurface Supports

Cantilevers



		Standard In	cludes	Required to Specify
Need help' Product de page 330		 Cantilever: all pai 	int price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
Specifi	ication	Information		
Dimensi D W		• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Left-Ha	nd End	Cantilever		
235/8" 1	¹ /16" 12 ⁵ /	%" 9ECL	\$235 :	
Right-H	land End	d Cantilever		
235/8" 1	¹ /16" 12 ⁵ /	⁄8" 9ECR	\$235	

Shared Cantilever

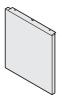


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 330	Cantilever: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.

Spec	cificat	ion Infe	ormation	
Dime	nsions W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price
233/4"	11/16"	125/8"	9SC	\$282



End Panels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	End panel: paint price group 1	1 Style number
Product details,		2 Paint color number for end panel
page 330		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information								
Dimens		н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price				
25" 1	1/8"	27"	9EP25	\$418				
30" 1	1/8"	27"	9EP30	\$474				
			:	:				

Side Support Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 330	Pair of side support brackets: black paint only	Style number



Worksurface Accessories

Plastic Center Drawer



Tip: For use on worksurfaces with a minimum 21½"W kneespace.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Drawer: black textured plastic only Slides: black plastic only	Style number



Pedestals Pedestals

Tip: Pedestal can serve as a ▶ Need help? worksurface support.

Product details,

page 334

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Pedestal with base: paint price group 1Structural filler: paint to match pedestal
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 —One pencil tray per box/box/file pedestal and
 box drawer dividers
- · Four adjustable leveling glides

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number.
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Filler ships separate from pedestal for field installation. Filler can be omitted if not needed for structural or aesthetic reasons.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.						
Filler	Omit filler	- \$ 31	Specify with no filler.						
Pulls	Full-width wood pull	+\$234	Specify with wood pull and indicate						
			wood color number.						
	 Customiz stain on wood pull 	+\$ 12	Specify with Customiz stain.						
Drawer	Rails								
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging 	No cost	Specify with rails.						
	file rails per file drawer								
Lock and	Lock								
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.						
	Individual locking drawers								
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.						
	Keying								
	 Factory- and field-installed key 	ying	▶ Page 444						
Related Products	Storage accessories		▶ Page 356						





Specifica	ition li	nforma	ation		
·Nominal	·Actu		ensions	·Style	·U.S.
Depth	; D	W	н	Number	Base
					Price
•					

Two Box and One File Drawer

25"	225/8"	15"	27"	9UBBF25L	\$781
30"	285/8"	15"	27"	9UBBF30L	\$830
					•

Two File Drawers

25"	225/8"	15"	27"	9UFF25L	\$785
30"	285/8"	15"	27"	9UFF30L	\$835
					•



Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to S
Performance of the state of the state of	0

Need help?
Product details,
page 337

Package of two rails: black only

Style number

Specify

Specification	n Information
----------------------	---------------

·Width	• Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price

For Use with Drawers

12"	RXADRL15	\$2
	•	

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

\triangleright	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 337

Standard Includes
- Package of dividers: black only

Style number

Required to Specify

Specification Information

·Width	· Quantity	· Style	·U.S.
		Number	Price
			,



12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 34
			•

For Use in 12"H Drawers

	Tot use in 12 it blawers			
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 37	
12"	10	RDV151210	\$175	



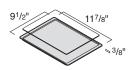
Bookends



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Package of two or twenty bookends: 60 	S95 Midnight only Style number

Specification Information			
Style Number	Quantity	·U.S. Price	
KDIV02	2	\$ 26	
KDIV20	20	\$250	

Reference Shelf



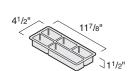
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 336	Reference shelf: black onlyInsert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style	·U.S.
Number	Price
RPXDRS	\$43

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 336	Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style	·U.S.
Number	Price
RPXDPT	\$31



See page 1 for details.

iring & Cabling

Wiring and Cabling

Statement of Line	360	
Understanding	361	
Specifying	393	

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multicide branch circuits.

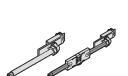
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling



- Understanding
- Page 26
- Specifying
- ► Page 53



Base Power-Ins

- Understanding ▶ Page 380
- Specifying ▶ Pages 66–67



Power Poles and

- **Cable Poles**
- Understanding ▶ Page 382
- Specifying
- ►Page 68



Powerways

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 384
- Specifying ▶Page 69



Panel-to-Panel **Connectors**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 385
- Specifying
- Page 70



Base Covers

- Understanding ► Page 386
- (factory-installed on panel)
- Specifying
- ► Page 70



Receptacles

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 386 Specifying
- ► Page 72



Power Spheres

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 388
- Specifying Page 394



Communication Spheres

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 388
- Specifying ▶Page 395



Communication Sphere

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 388
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 395



Round Power and Communication Port

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 388
- Specifying Page 396



Cable and Fiber Reels

- Understanding
- Page 396



- ▶ Page 390
- Specifying



Termination Plates

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 391 Specifying
- ▶ Page 397



Vertical Wire Managers

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 413
- Specifying ▶ Page 422



Shelf Lights

- Understanding
- Page 406
- Specifying
- Pages 416



Grommet Receptacles

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 366 Specifying
- Page 394



Panel-Supported

- **Receptacles**
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 367
- Specifying ▶ Page 74



Cord Reels

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 367
- Specifying ▶Page 397



Cable Storage Tray

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 367 Specifying
- ▶Page 397

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

Worksı	ırface	and St	torage
Wiring	and C	abling	Components
What V	Vorks \	Where'	?

Grommet adapter plate

Grommet receptacle

Power and communication spheres and port

Cable and fiber reel

Termination plate

Cord reel

Cable storage tray

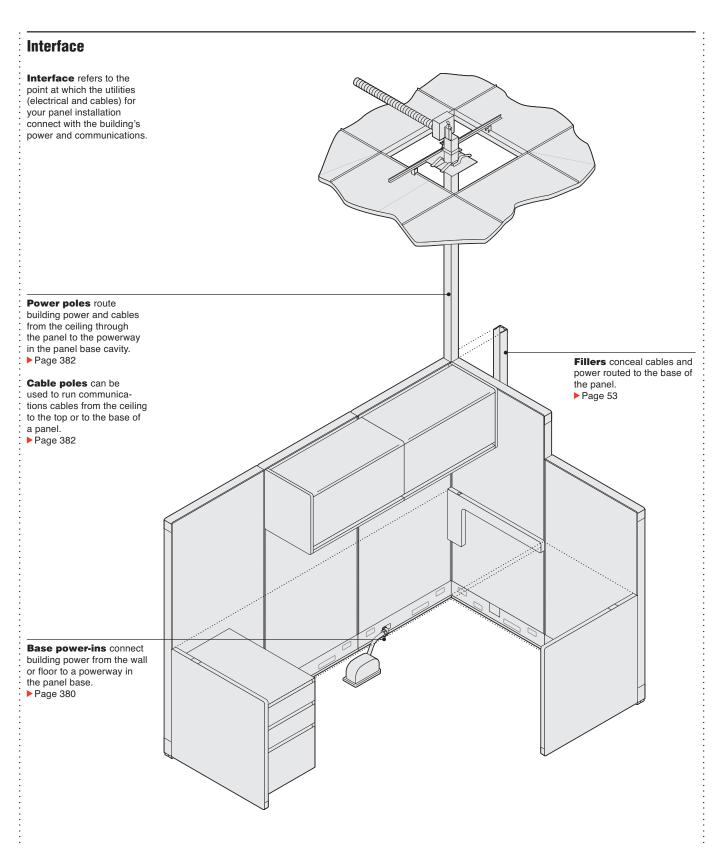
Wire guide clip

Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet

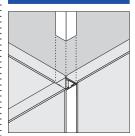
End panel receptacle

Wiring and Cabling Overview	
Interface	362
Distribution	364
Access and Storage	366
Application Topics	
Steps to Plan an Electrical Network	368
Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials	369
Circuit Choices	370
Circuit Specifications	371
How to Calculate Power Needs	372
Special Requirements for Chicago	373
Special Requirements for New York City	374
Special Requirements for Los Angeles	375
Understanding Building Wiring	376
Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels	378
Understanding Panel Wiring and Cabling	
Base Power-Ins	380
Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels	382
Powerways	384
Base Covers and Receptacles	386
Understanding Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	
Power and Communication Spheres and Port	388
Cable and Fiber Reel	390
Termination Plate	391

Wiring and Cabling Overview

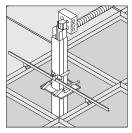


Product Details



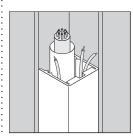
Vertical post of enhanced power and cable poles attaches to the top of an L-, T-, or X-filler. Power and cable poles must be used with fillers.

▶ Page 382

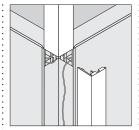


Ceiling attachment kit,

which includes a stabilizer, secures the vertical post of a power pole or cable pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Junction box at the top of the vertical post is hardwired to building power. The ceiling attachment kit is standard with power and cable poles and can be installed on ceilings that are up to 10'4"H.

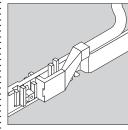


Inner sleeve in the power pole separates power from communications cables.

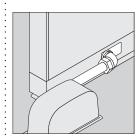


Cut out in the side of the pole allows communication cables to enter the cable space in the top of a panel.

Connections



Power harness of the power pole has a flag connector that plugs into a designated terminal on either end of the powerway in the panel base.



Base power-ins supply building power to a panel run by connecting to the powerway at one of the full-function (green end) receptacle locations. Breakaway models are available for use in California. ▶ Page 380

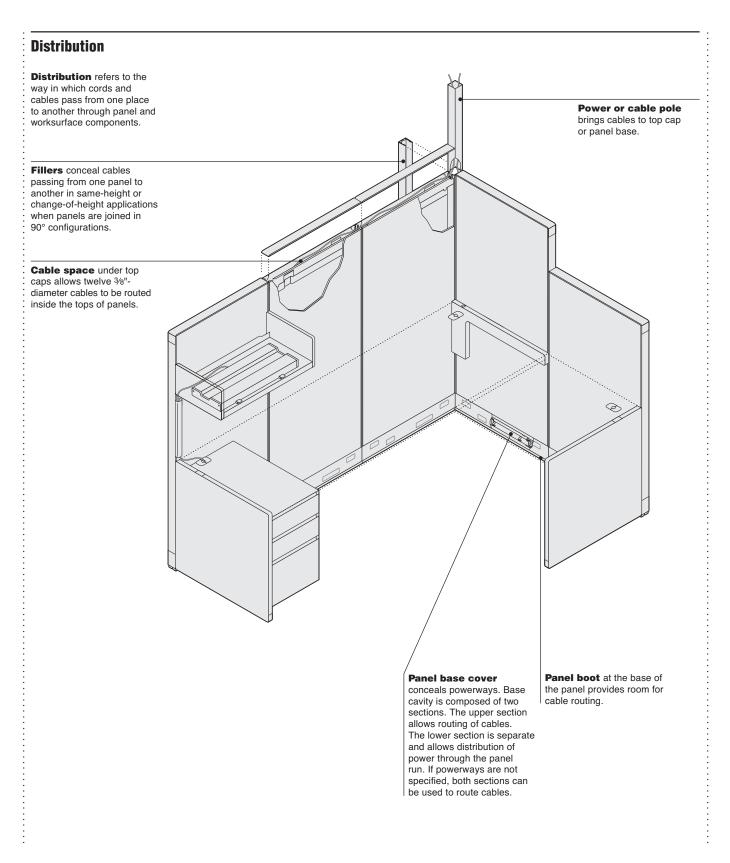
Power poles and base power-ins are connected to building power by an electrician in the field.

Application Topics

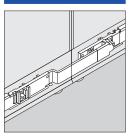
Enhanced power and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

Steps to Plan an **Electrical Network** ▶ Page 368

TechnoLogical Binder Form number S2402

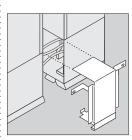


Product Details

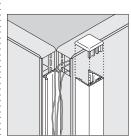


Powerways connect within panel base cavities to route power through a cluster of workstations. They provide terminals for receptacles, base power-ins, or harnesses. Powerways can be factory or field installed. ▶ Page 384

Top cap filler conceals cords when panels form an X-configuration.

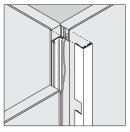


L- and T-base cover fillers conceal cords routed through the panel base in L- and T-configurations. ▶ Page 26

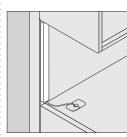


Fillers route and conceal cables in L-, T-, or Xconfigurations. Page 26 Tip: Panels must be the same height for in-line cable routing under the top

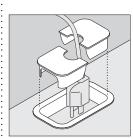
cap.



Knockouts are provided on fillers for change-ofheight applications.

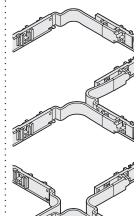


Vertical wire managers attach at panel seams. They conceal task light cords running to the worksurface, or cords running between the worksurface and base receptacles. Plastic wire managers can be cut to fit; fabric-wrapped wire managers must be specified to fit. Page 413



Grommets in worksurfaces have removable covers. They can be specified in several locations on straight and corner worksurfaces or unit assemblies. ▶ Page 157





Powerways can be joined to form straight, L-, T-, or X-configurations. Power can be extended to all panels at a junction, and cables may be routed from one panel to any other panel.

Application Topics

Steps to Plan an **Electrical Network**

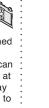
Page 368

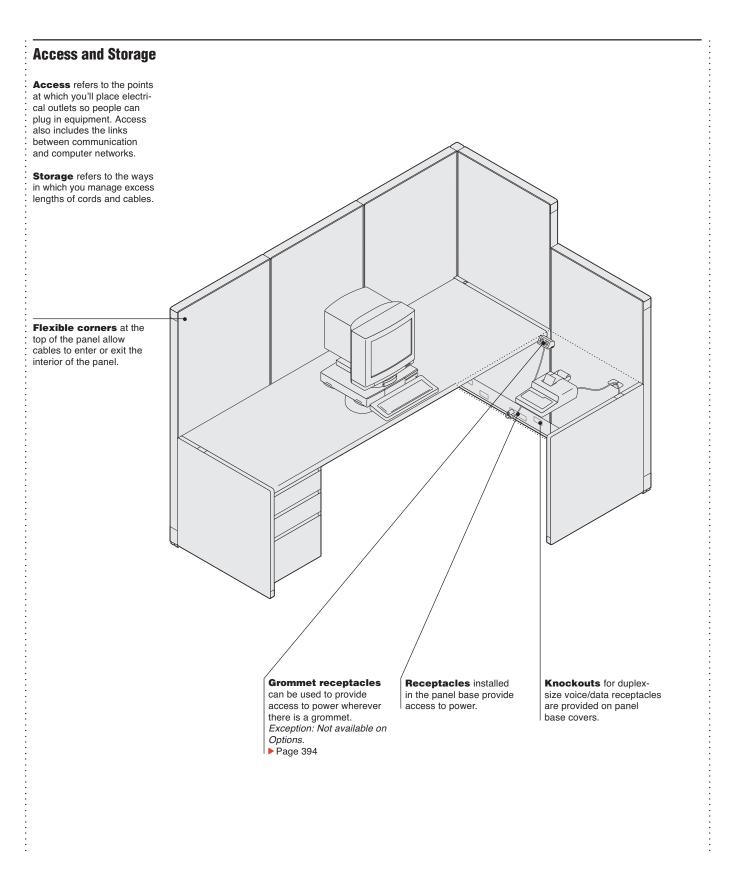
Circuit Choices ▶ Page 370

Circuit Specifications ▶ Page 371

How to Calculate Power Needs Page 372

Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels ▶ Page 378



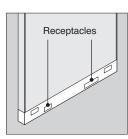


Product Details



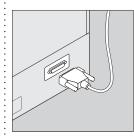
Receptacles for panel base are available in standard-size or oversize with three-circuit or four-circuits.

Page 386



Four receptacles can be installed per panel. Panels can have two receptacles per side: one standard-size and one oversize. Exception: 20"W panel has a standard-size opening on one side and an oversize

opening on the other side.

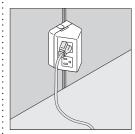


Four communication knock-outs are available on powered-panel base covers. Install AMP FLEX-MODE or equivalent faceplates.

Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



Power strips provide additional receptacles and can be attached to the underside of the worksurface.



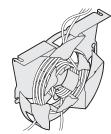
Panel-supported receptacle with 9' cord can be placed at any height in the panel's slotted channel.





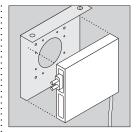
Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Page 397



Cable and fiber reel stores lengths of excess fiber-optic cable or conventional cables.

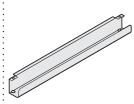
Page 390



Termination plate

accommodates the oversized junction boxes used for installation of fiber-optic cables.

▶ Page 391



Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Page 397

i age oo



Wire guide clips have adhesive backs to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

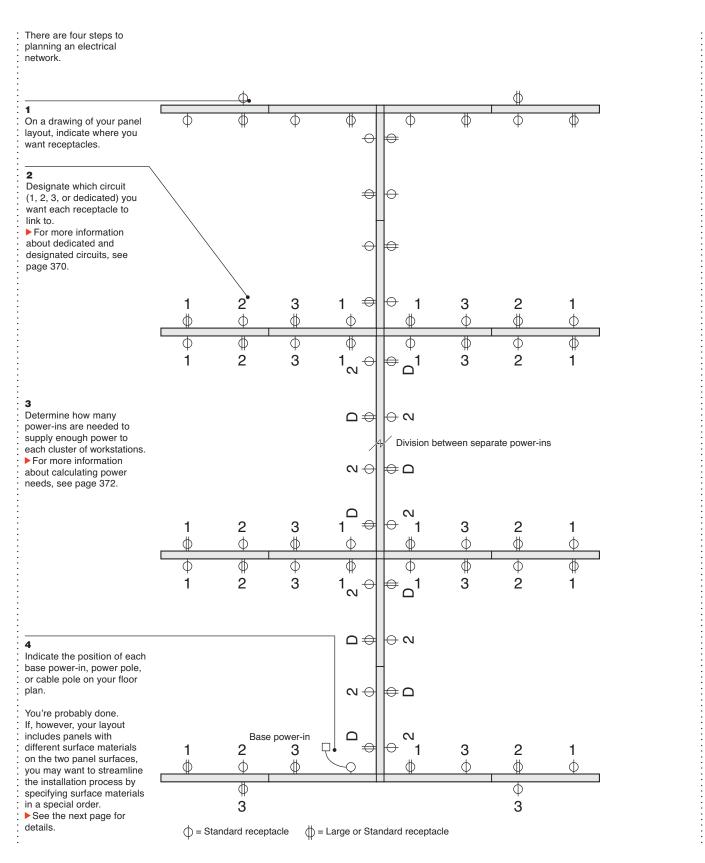
Connections

Cords with three-prong plugs connect pull-up receptacles and power strips to a panel base receptacle. Versions that allow hardwiring to building power are also available.

Application Topics

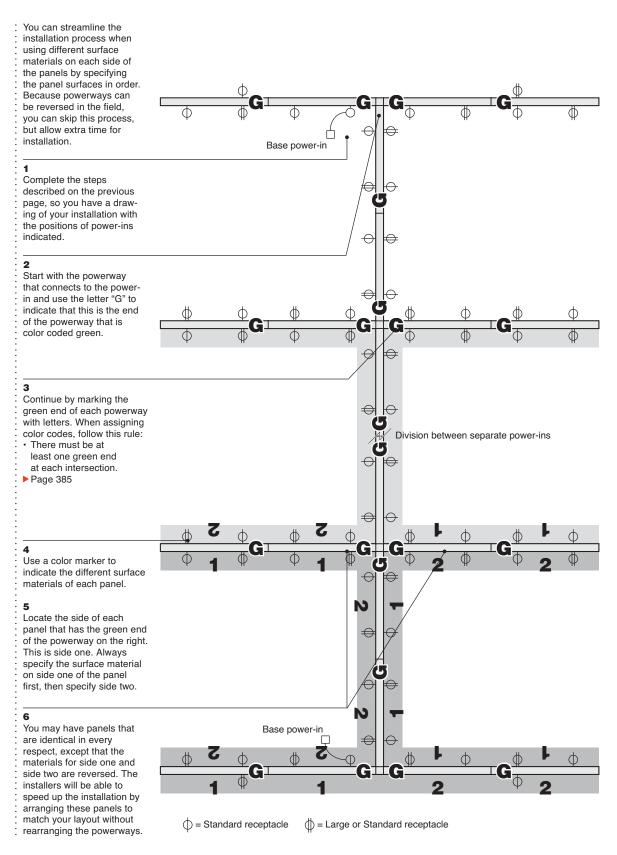
Chicago, New York
City, and Los Angeles
have special requirements.
Pages 373–375

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network



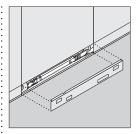
368

Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials

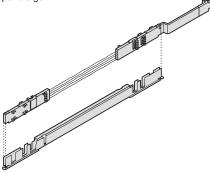


Circuit Choices

Powerways and Strategies for Using Them

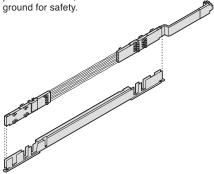


Powerways added to the base of panels allow you to distribute power wherever panels go.



Standard 3-circuit pow-

erways have five wires three hot wires carry power, one shared neutral completes the circuit, and one



All other powerways

have eight wires.

See page 371 for alternative wiring schematics.

Wiring & Cabling

Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

Color coding

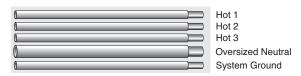
- 3 circuits shared = Black
- · 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
- · 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with

shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground. This is the traditional 3-circuit power alternative that is specified by adding the suffix P3 to the panel style number.

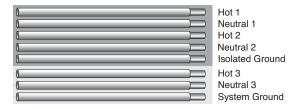
3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system

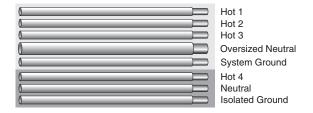
ground.

3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



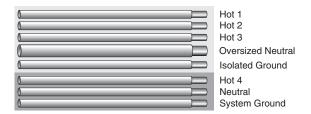
Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground. This is the traditional 4-circuit power, also known as 3+D, that is specified by adding the suffix P4 to the panel style number.

4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



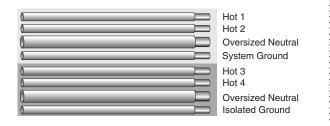
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 39 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 52 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in. In Canada, the Canadian Electrical Code allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps — 20 amps times 3 circuits — (45 amps in Canada) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps (12 amps in Canada) instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 15- or 20- amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment	
(Typical Amperage)	
A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.25
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Stand-alone copiers	15.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	1.00
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage) Desk-top memory

storage devices	0.08 to 12.00
Modems	0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 5.00
Stand-alone printers	3.00 to 11.00
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)

Shelf lights:	
25"W, 17 watts	0.20
37"W, 25 watts	0.30
49"W, 32 watts	0.30

Wiring & Cablir

Special Requirements for Chicago

Chicago Code

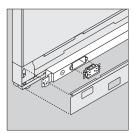
vired • Ord

Electrician will supply:

Panel Requirements

Chicago code requires hardwiring of all electrical components.

Panels must be hardwired in the field.



Receptacles and wires are housed in a special wire channel in the base of the panel that functions like a conduit.

Desk-high power on TRI panels must be provided by an electrician.

Order panels with a "W" suffix. They will include a Chicago raceway, panel-topanel connector for straight or 90° connections, and a base cover with receptacle knockouts.

Specification:

- Order connectors for T-configurations, straight, and L-connections through Service Parts in the Product Reference website.
- Connection to building power supply
- Wires
- Fittings
- Duplex receptacle
- · Electrical components

Worksurface Requirements

Code does not allow cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes:

- · End panel receptacles
- Power strips
- · Grommet receptacles
- Panel-supported receptacles

Lighting Requirements

Cords must include integral overload protection. Exception: Shelf lights with 9' cords are approved for use in Chicago if they have integral circuit breaker. Order Chicago versions of shelf lights. These lights will recess into panelsupported shelves and bins, available after August 1991.

Special Requirements for New York City

New York City Code

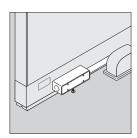
Specification:

Electrician will supply:

Panel Requirements

New York City code requires that all electrical components be field installed.

Powerways must be installed in the field.



New York City-version of the base power-in is required. It is comprised of a junction box and a powerway connector. Special power pole is not required.

- · Order panels without power.
- · Order powerways for field installation.
- · Order New York City-version of base power-in.
- · Order receptacles.

· Connection to building power supply

Worksurface Requirements

Code does not allow use of cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes:

- · End panel receptacles
- Power strips
- · Grommet receptacles
- Panel-supported receptacles

Lighting Requirements

Lights cannot require tools • **Order shelf lights,** which to install.

Light harnesses are prohibited.

- require no tools to install.
- · Order special hardware package to install shelf lights on Series 9000 service module upper cases without the use of tools. Available from Service Parts.



Special Requirements for Los Angeles

Including California OSHPD

Los Angeles			
	Los Angeles Code	Specification:	
Worksurface Requirements	Code does not allow use of cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes: End panel receptacles Power strips Grommet receptacles Panel-supported receptacles		
Lighting Requirements	Lights cannot require tools to install.	Order shelf lights, which require no tools to install.	
	Light harnesses are prohibited.		

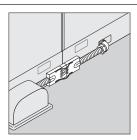
California OSHPD

California OSHPD

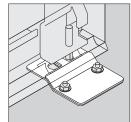
Panel Requirements

In California, the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) requires special power-in connections that will reduce the chance of a hazard if panels are disturbed during an earthquake. The rules are mandated for health-care facilities only. There are four products that can be used to meet OSHPD requirements.

Hinges that meet OSHPD stability requirements for inline and 90° panel connections are available.



Breakaway base power-in features a connector that interrupts the power supply if the panel tips.



Anchor bracket attaches to panel glide and secures the panel to the floor at a power entry point—where the power pole or base power-in is attached. Anchor bracket prevents panel movement and possible damage to the electrical connection.

Specification:

- Order breakaway base power-in for panels connected to power-ins.
- Order anchor bracket for panels that are 75"H and are connected to power-ins.
- Order in-line and 90° hinges for panel connections.

Understanding Building Wiring

System **Characteristics Advantages Disadvantages** Comments **Fixed Wall and Column** Common to most buildings. · Low cost for initial · Must be used with other · Workstation layout depends on location of wall receptainstallation. systems to reach areas · Power and telecommunicaaway from walls. cles and must be carefully 8 tion run through permanent · Provides power in corridors planned. walls to wall receptacles. and small rooms. Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive. Usually used with other 8 systems such as poke through or flat wiring. **Poke Through** Wiring concealed in ceiling · More flexible than under-· High relocation costs. · Not accepted by some local space of floor below and floor duct because wires fire codes. fed through holes in floor. can be pulled up at any · Moving junction boxes location. requires cutting a hole · May weaken floor slab. through the floor Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets a process called coring. · Flexibility dependent on located in floor-attached building structure. monuments. · Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. Series 9000 pedestals can conceal monuments. · Monuments can cause people to trip. **Underfloor Duct** Ducts or continuous chan-· Flexibility limited to specific · Increasing wire and cable · Low life-cycle costs. nels encased in floor slab. access points. requirements may exceed · Easy access for relocation. capabilities of existing system. · Relocation causes little disruption. **Cellular Floor** Underfloor system with · Inconspicuous. · System can add to required · Carpet tiles ease access length of wire or cable large-capacity, divided to trench. distribution cells for electri-· Electrical and telecombecause of trench headercal and telecommunication munications systems run cell configuration. together to the workstation. Wiring runs perpendicular · Protects voice and data

systems from interference

and damage.

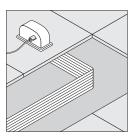
to the trench header, a

across all the cells and provides access.

special duct that cuts

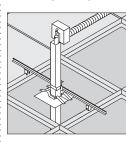
System Characteristics Advantages Disadvantages Comments Access Flooring Developed for mainframe · Ease of access and · May be noisy when · Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may walked on. computer rooms. rearrangement of wiring be required. systems. Modular floor panels raised · Requires stairs and ramps above the slab on 6" to 36" on building floor when · Use only carpet tiles or high supports, and conduit added to existing facility. area rugs. and cables run beneath these floor panels. Access through monument fixtures.

Flat Wiring



- Access from wall or column. Easy relocation. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet.
- · Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet.
- Flexible.
- · Meets most capacity requirements.
- · Elements sold as one package.
- · Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.
- · Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage.
- · Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.

In-Ceiling Wiring



- Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to panels by power and cable poles.
- · Low initial cost.
- · Very easy to move.
- · Little disruption during move.
- · Space usually accommodates large capacities.
- · Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics.
- · Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fireprotection codes.
- · Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.

Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the spe-

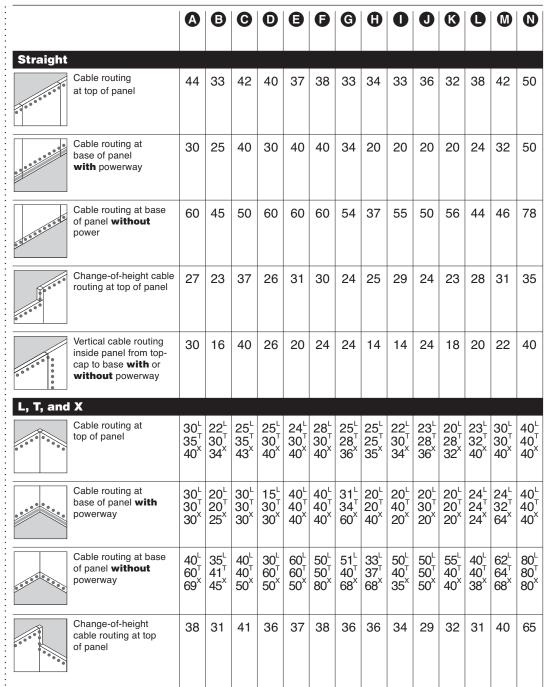
Cat 6 Test Cables

cific field conditions.

- Systimax Solutions 1071 OD=0.215"
- Systimax Solutions 1081 OD=0.250"
- **G** Systimax Solutions 2071 Plenum OD=0.195"
- Systimax Solutions 2081 Plenum OD=0.240"
- Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1872A OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1874A Plenum OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 OD=0.230"
- Berk-Tek
 Lan-Mark 1000
 Plenum
 OD=0 225"
- CommScope UltraMedia OD=0.240"
- **1** General Cable Command LINX 6 OD=0.250"
- Mohawk GigaLAN OD=0.240"
- Nordx 4812LX
 OD=0.245"
- M Nordx 4813X Plenum OD=0.230"

Legend

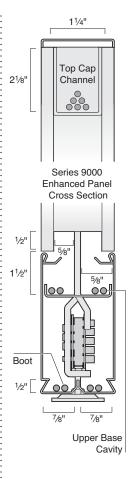
OD = Outside Diameter



Cat 5 Test Cables

Berk-Tek
24 AWG CMR
4-Pair UTP*
OD=0.190"

		A	B	Θ	O	3	(3	G	0	0	0	ß	•	•	0
Boot															
Cable-in pane	-	10	8	10	10	12	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	14
	routing in nan boot	34	28	34	30	32	32	30	31	26	26	25	29	30	50
Power Pole ar	nd Cable Pole)													
with p	routing from pole lower harness nel top cap	20	15	20	17	18	18	15	16	16	17	15	17	20	30
withou	routing from pole ut power harness nel top cap	28	26	32	23	32	33	24	24	27	28	22	28	27	35
pole in	routing from to panel base lowerway	13	11	14	12	13	13	12	13	12	13	12	12	14	20
pole in	routing from to panel base ut powerway	40	30	35	25	35	40	30	29	29	30	25	30	39	50
Vertical Wire	Manager														
Cable I	routing inside I wire manager	12	10	16	12	10	8	8	10	10	11	10	8	9	5

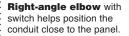


Base Power-Ins

Base power-in is field installed and connects the panel electrical system to the building power source. ▶ Specifying, pages 66–67

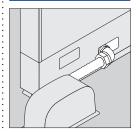
Connector plugs into the appropriate receptacle location.

Conduit is flexible and houses wires for three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) systems.



Actual Dimensions Depth 3/4" Width 43/4" (duplex) or 63/6" (triplex) Height 15/8" Conduit diameter 1/2" Conduit length 72"

Product Details



Base power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location.

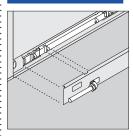
Three-circuit shared neutral base power-in

fits standard-size or oversize receptacle openings. Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

Four-circuit base power-in fits oversized receptacle openings.

Breakaway base power-in is also available.

Connections



Attaches to the green end of the powerway only.

Panel base closure plates are removed for installation of base powerin. They can be replaced if the application changes.

Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for power-ins. Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

Conduit leads must be hardwired to the building wiring by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Base power-in is UL listed and CSA certified.

Chicago, New York
City, and Los Angeles
have special requirements.
Pages 373–375

Local electrical codes

vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Understanding Building Wiring

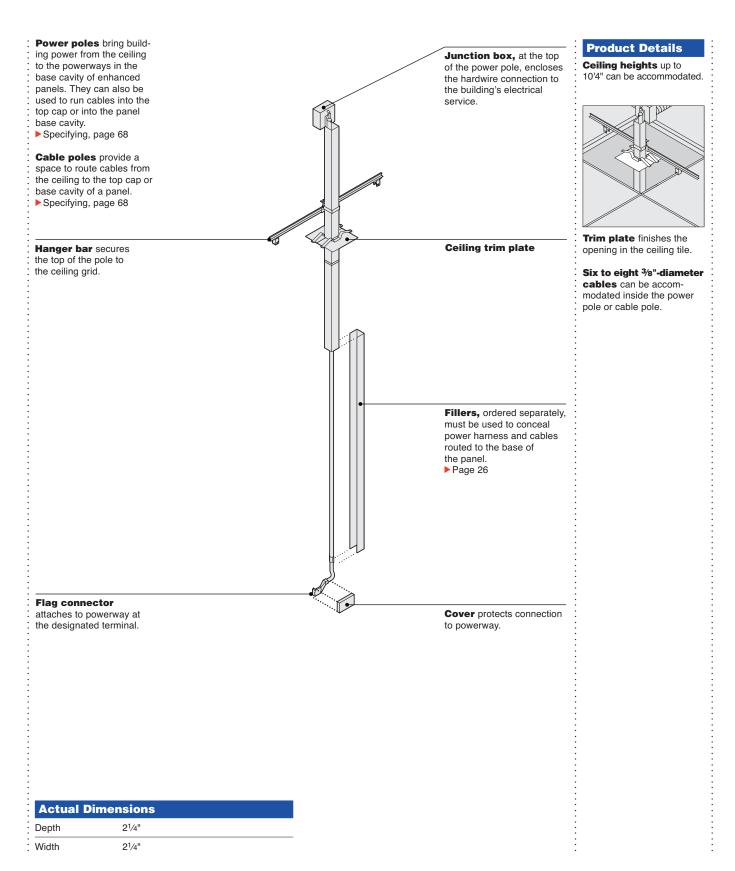
Page 376

Surface Materials

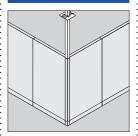
Conduit

Black only

Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels

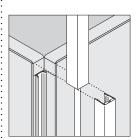


Connections

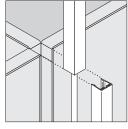


Poles must be used with the appropriate filler package in the recess that results when panels are joined in an L-, T-, X- or end-of-run configuration.

Power and cable poles are 21/4" x 21/4" square so they fit snugly into junctions.



L-configuration allows the power pole to be attached to either panel.



T-configuration requires the power pole to be attached to the center panel.

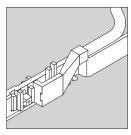
Tip: Power connection must also be made to the center panel.



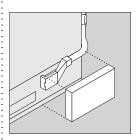
Six pole heights are available to correspond to panel heights.

Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for power poles. Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



Modular electrical connectors, inside the power pole, plug into a powerway. Electrical connection must be made inside the panel that is attached to the pole.



Flag connector on the power pole plugs into either end of the powerway. It does not interfere with a receptacle location.

Surface Materials

Power pole and cable pole

Paint

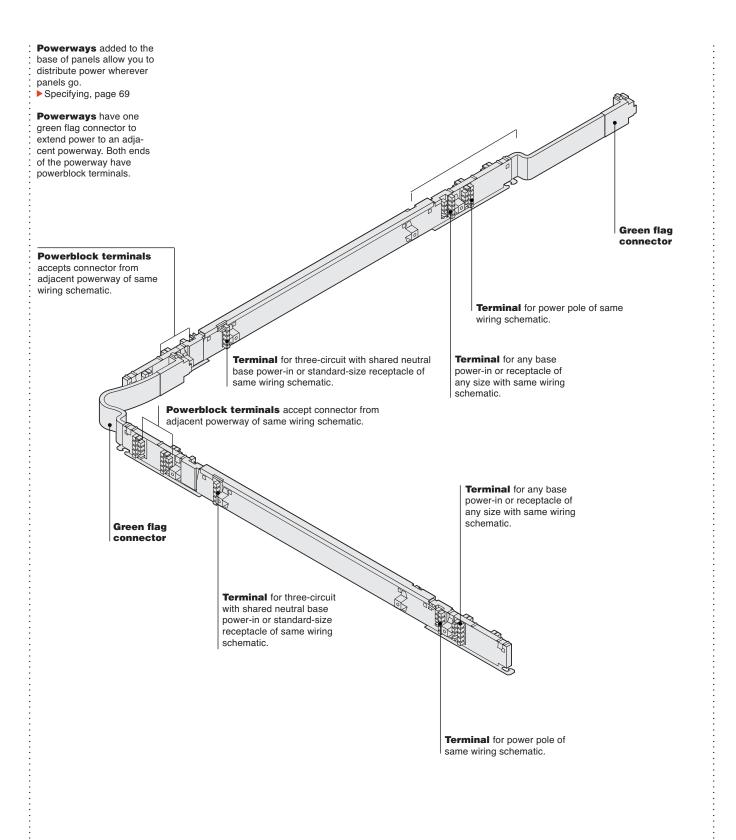
Ceiling trim plate

· White paint only

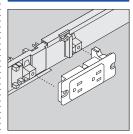
Application Topics

Enhanced power poles and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

Powerways



Product Details



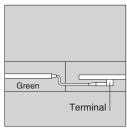
Receptacles snap into terminals and are held in place with screws.

- Pass-through powerways have no receptacle locations.
- 20"W powerways have one receptacle location on each side.
- 25"W-60"W powerways have two receptacle locations on each side.
- ▶ Page 386

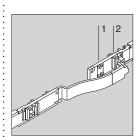
Connections

One rule for joining powerways applies to every installation:

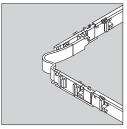
 There must be at least one green end at each intersection.



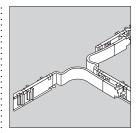
Flag from the green end of powerway is connected to power terminal on adjacent powerway.



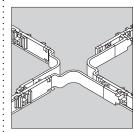
Straight connection is formed when a flag connector from one powerway attaches to the second powerblock terminal on the end of the adjacent powerway.



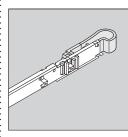
L-connection is formed when flag connector turns to left or right.



T-connection is formed by two flags that make right turns.



X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.



End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own powerblock terminal.



Panel-to-panel connector can be used to create a powerlink where no flag is available. It can also be used to correct planning and installation oversights without having to reconfigure.

Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for powerways.
Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Chicago, Los Angeles, and New York City have special requirements Pages 373–375

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

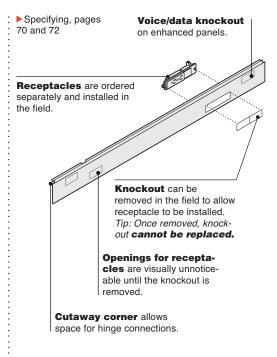
Powerways are concealed when they are properly installed.

Application Topics

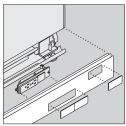
Steps to Plan an Electrical Network

►Page 368

Base Covers and Receptacles



Product Details



Base covers are plain with two perforated, visually unnoticeable receptacle knockouts that can be permanently removed in the field. Base covers have one standard-size opening on the left and a larger-size opening on the right. Exceptions: 20"W base covers have one larger-size receptacle knockout located in the center of the base cover. Because both openings are positioned back-toback, power can only be accessed on one side of the panel.

Knockouts cannot be accidentally removed by kicking them or striking them with a vacuum cleaner because pressure to remove the knock-out must be applied from the back of the base cover.

Reusable filler plates

are available to replace the knockout or to fill the gap that results when you use a standard-size receptacle in an oversize opening. Filler plates are available through Service Parts.

Receptacles are available in 15-amp and 20-amp versions and are designed to link to a specific circuit. Most receptacles are duplex, meaning that they have two outlets, but some are designed to fit in the larger openings of Series 9000 base covers. As a result, specific lines may be limited to and fit only in specific receptacle locations in the base.

Chicago base covers

have a closure plate for each opening that can be removed and reinstalled as needed.

Circuit connections are predetermined by the type of receptacle. Line 1 receptacles can only connect with line 1 in the powerway, line 2 with line 2, etc.



Standard size

Duplex receptacles are one of two sizes. Standard-size receptacles fit in the smaller size openings (2¾"W x 1¾"H) of the base cover. The standard-size receptacles will also fit in the larger-size (5½"W x 1¾"H) openings with a filler.



Larger size

Oversized duplex receptacles with two outlets will only fit in the larger-size opening of the base cover (51/4"W x 13/8"H) in 25"W through 60"W panels. This larger opening is always in the right-hand position on 25"W–60"W panels and centered on 20"W panels.

3-circuit, shared				
Line	Size			
1	Standard			
2	Standard			
3	Standard			

3-circuit, separate neutrals

Standard Standard Larger size			

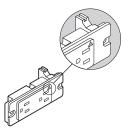
Larger size

JIT I		
Line	Size	
1	Standard	
2	Standard	
3	Standard	
4	Larger size	
2+2		
<u>_</u> T_		
Line	Size	
	Size Standard	
Line		
Line 1	Standard	
Line 1 2	Standard Standard	

3T±1

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. With the 3-circuit, separate neutral system these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.



Orange triangle indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds. The following receptacles have isolated ground circuits.

3-circuit, separate neutrals Line A

Line B
4-circuit, 3+D
Line 4
4-circuit, 3I+1

Line 1 Line 2 Line 3

4-circuit, 2+2 Line 3 Line 4

Actual Dimensions

ACTUA	i Dillielisions	
Base co	over	
Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60"	_
Height	A"	_



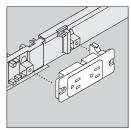
Voice/data knockouts

in the base covers of enhanced panels accept modular furniture communication faceplate. Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on

Connections

E9000 panel base.

Base covers are attached to panels with concealed clips and are removable.



Receptacles snap into terminals on powerway and are secured with screws.

Surface Materials

Base covers

Paint

Receptacle

Plastic

Application Topics

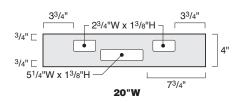
20"W base covers have one larger-size receptacle knockout located in the center of the base cover. Because both base cover openings are positioned back-to-back, power can only be accessed on one side of the panel.

Receptacle Locations

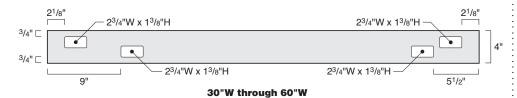
Enhanced Panels

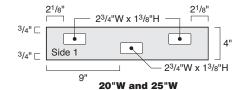


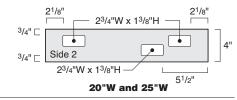
25"W through 60"W



Enhanced Panels for Chicago





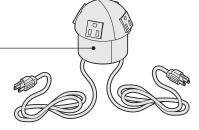


Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port

provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

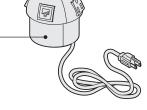
Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications. ▶ Specifying, page 394



Power and communica-

tion spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.

Specifying, page 395



Communication sphere

includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.

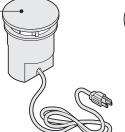
► Specifying, page 395



Power and communica-

tion port has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.

► Specifying, page 396

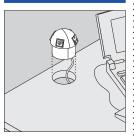




Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customersupplied standard voice/ data jacks.

388

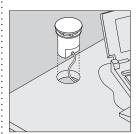
Product Details



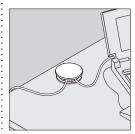
Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Round power and communication port

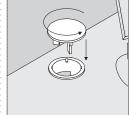
contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



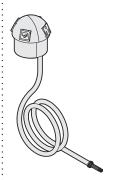
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port

• Black plastic only

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian **Standards Association** (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel

is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.

Specifying, page 396

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installa-

hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

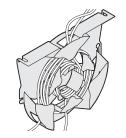
Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

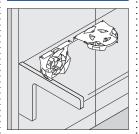
Actual Dimensions Depth 11/4" Width 8" Height 85/16"

Product Details



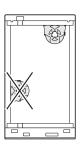
Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel- supported worksurfaces.

Cable and fiber reel can be installed inside the communication bay.



Enhanced Series 9000 panels can accommodate a field-installed reel inside the panel frame. The reel must attach to the horizontal panel frame.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel

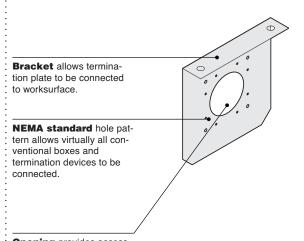
· Black plastic only

Termination Plate

Termination plate is

available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

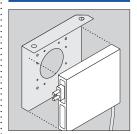
Specifying, page 397



Opening provides access to a termination device.

Actual Dimensions Depth 3/4" Width 71/8" Height 71/8" Center opening 23/4" diameter

Product Details

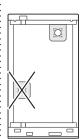


Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.



Enhanced Series 9000 panels can accommodate a field-installed termination plate inside the panel. The termination plate must attach to the horizontal panel frame.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate

Black plastic only

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Worksurface and Storage Wiring and Cabling Components: What Works Where?

Grommet adapter plate

Grommet receptacle

Power and communication spheres and port

Cable and fiber reel

Termination plate

Cord reel

Cable storage tray

Wire guide clip

Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet

End panel receptacle

Panel Wiring and Cabling	66
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	
Grommet Adapter Plates	394
Grommet Receptacles	394
Power Spheres	394
Power and Communication Spheres	395
Communication Sphere	395
Round Power and Communication Port	396
Cable and Fiber Reels	396
Termination Plate	397
Cord Reels	397
Cable Storage Tray	397
Wire Guide Clips	398
Wire Clips	398
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers	398
Storage Wiring and Cabling	
Service Module Receptacle	399
Service Module Cable Manager	399
Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket	399
Clear-Access End Panel Duplex Cable Grommets	400
End Panel Receptacle, field-installed	400

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Grommet Adapter Plates



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- · Carton of six adapter plates: all paint price groups
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for adapter plates
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specification Information

•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
98793E	\$46	_

Grommet Receptacles



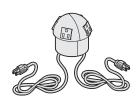
Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 366 Carton of three receptacles, each with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black plastic only Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	·U.S. Price		
98683WS	\$173		
:	•		

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Style number

Need help? Product details, page 388

- Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic
- Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic
- Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal

Specification Information

· Dimensions			·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB1	\$237

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring



► See page 1 for details.

3³/₈" 3³/₈" 3" **PTDMGB2** \$414

Power and Communication Spheres

► Need help?

page 388

Product details,



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- · AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
- 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
- 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic

· Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic

- 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic
- · 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal

Style number

Dimensione	Chala
Specification	Information

 Dimensions 			·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB3	\$237

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB4	\$340

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- · AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
- 1.800.722.2082 Lucent
- 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
- 1.800.777.3300



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 388

· Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customersupplied voice/data jacks: black plastic

Style number

Specification Information

·Dimensions		Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price
3/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB5	\$237

Round Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 31/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
- 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
- Luceni
- 1.800.344.0223 • Krone
- 1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
- 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 388
- Round unit with two electrical outlets: black plastic
 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic
- Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks

Style number

Spe	Specification Information						
				·U.S.			
D	W	н	Number	Price			
41/4"	41/4"	45/16"	PTRSGB1	\$326			

Cable and Fiber Reels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 390	Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information Style U.S. Number Price 98766 \$124



Termination Plate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information						
Dim D	• Dimensions D W		• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
3/4" :	71/8"	71/8"	98765	\$18 :		

Cord Reels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 367	Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information Style ·U.S. Price Number 98767 \$52

Cable Storage Tray



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 367	Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information					
			·Style Number	·U.S. Price	
	••		i	FIICE	
2"	24"	21/2"	98768	\$41	
:			:	:	



Wire Guide Clips



Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 367 Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only Style number

Specification Information

•Style	·U.S.
Number	Price
32WCP	\$29

Wire Clips



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- · Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only
- Foam tape
- Mounting screws

	_	
Style	number	

Specification Information

• Style	·U.S.
Number	Price
999CHT	\$51

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers

► Need help?

page 85

Product details,



Standard Includes

- Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface
- wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Style	·U.S.
Number	Price
TS7WWM	\$129



Storage Wiring and Cabling

Service Module Receptacle



	Star	ndard	l Inclu	des		Required to Sp	ecify

► Need help? Product details, page 187 One service module receptacle with 9' cord and threeprong plug: black only Style number

· Rail attachment hardware

Specification Information					
• Style Number	· U.S. Price				
RHKRECPT	\$94				

Service Module Cable Manager

For Use with Service Module Packages



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 187	Package of two service module cable manager: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable manager ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specifica	ition illiorillati	OII
·Height	·Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price
:	:	:
161/2"	9ЅМСМ	\$40

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 187 Power and data strip with cord:

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate
• Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only

Style number

Specification Information

·Dime	ensions		·Style	·U.S.		
D	W	Н	Number	Price		
:			:	:		
21/4"	10 ¹ /4"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$217		
:			:	:		



Clear-Access End Panel Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	Style number Plastic color number
	► See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specification Information

· Dimensions		• Style	·U.S.	
W	н	Number	Price	
		:	:	
3"	1 ¹¹ /16"	98863	\$24	
			•	

End Panel Receptacle - field installed

For Use with Service Module End Panels Manufactured before December 10, 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 End panel receptacle with 8' cord and three-prong plug: warm white plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	· U.S. Price		
99493	\$101		



Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison	402
Understanding	405
Specifying Specifying	415

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

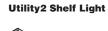
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light







	-		
Mounting Options	 Universal mounting package (standard) Flush mount Competitive mounting package	Universal and flush mounting package (standard)	
	Understanding ▶Page 406	Understanding ▶ Page 406	
	Specifying ▶ Page 416	Specifying ▶ Page 416	
Depth	91/4"	67/8"	
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"	
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.	
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector	
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens— flat acrylic diffuser intensity	
Ballasts	Electronic ballast High power factor	Electronic ballast High power factor Normal-power-factor ballast	
Electronic Dimmer	Not available	Not available	
Lens Options	None	Bat-wing lens option	

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.
	Understanding Page 408 Specifying Page 420
Depth	21/2"
Width	18"
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights
Lens Options	Polycarbonate matte film
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years

Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Personal task lights

offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights





Mounting

Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements 6, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.

Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1½", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

- Understanding
- ► Page 410 Specifying
- Page 421

Depth	6"
Width	30"

Description

Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements 6, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.

Finish Options

 Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, and 4231 Arctic White. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.

Ballasts

· Energy saving low-voltage power supply

Electronic Dimmer

· Standard on all lights

Lens Options

Polycarbonate matte film

Average Rated Lamp Life

• 50,000 hrs.

Warranty

- · Power supply 5 years
- Fixture 12 years

Understanding Lighting

Lighting	
Shelf Lights	406
LED Lights	408
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	412
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Managers	413

Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

Specifying, pages 416–419

plug is factory installed.

Length is maximum allowed

by U.S. National Electrical

Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. 9' cord with grounded

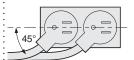
Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light and on the right-hand side of the Utility2 shelf light.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light and from the right hand-side of the Utility2 shelf lights.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.



Plug configuration

allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

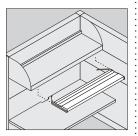
Energy-saving T8

lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

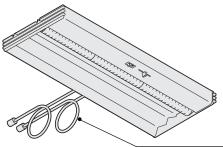
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush

depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



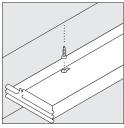
Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.



Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actu	Actual Dimensions							
	Standard	Utility2						
Depth	9 ¹ / ₄ " (235 mm)	6 ⁷ /8" (175 mm)						
Width	245/8", 365/8", or 485/8" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", 36 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", or 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)						
Height	1 ³ / ₄ " (44 mm)	15/8" (41 mm)						

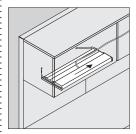
Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
245/8"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
365/8"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
485/8"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hard-

ware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

▶ Page 412

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-powerfactor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Bat-wing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- · Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

 White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

Black plastic only

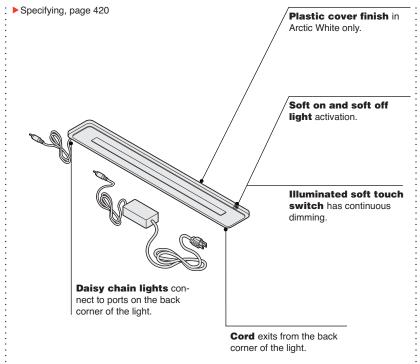
Phot	ometric	Data						
		Initi		Standare al footcand orksurface	les for LSM	124K		
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
			Wo	rksurface t	ront			

Utility2Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2 Worksurface rear

	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



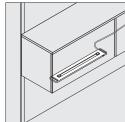
Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug an integrated low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

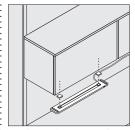
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug and integrated low voltage cord and connector to attach to light. Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

· Arctic white only

Reflector

Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 25/8"

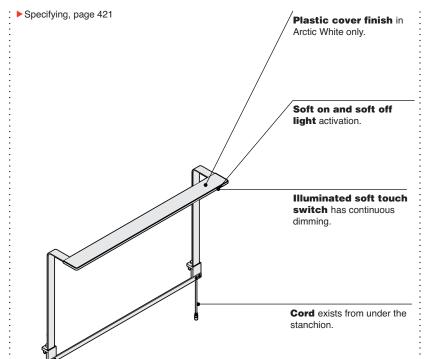
Width 181/8"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply Cord Set (12') -Line voltage cord: 6' -Low voltage cord: 6'

Pho	tometri	c Data						
		lı	nitial horizor	D Shelf L ntal footcar orksurface	idles for LSI	L18		
3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
			W	orksurface	front			

LED Personal Task Lights



Product Details

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting



Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug an integrated low voltage cord and connector to attach to light. Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements 6, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.

32" 1" 53/4"

Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 11/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug and integrated low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

· Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6'

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')
-Line voltage cord: 6'
-Low voltage cord: 6'

Photometric Data													
		Initia	ıl hori		l foot	rsona candle orksu	s for L	PTL3	ights 30 and	LPTL3	0NR		
0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12" W	15" /orksu	18" rface f	21" ront	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

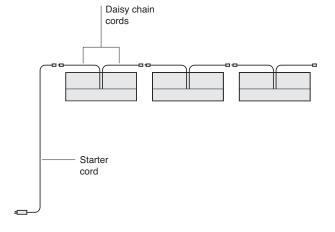
Daisy Chaining

For Standard and Utility2 Lights

Daisy chaining shelf

lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

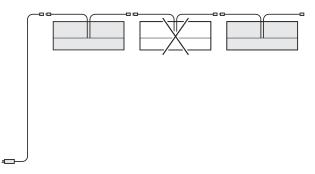


Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

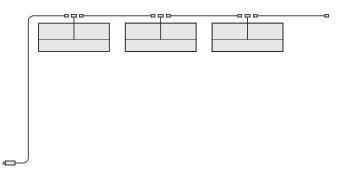
Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if

one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



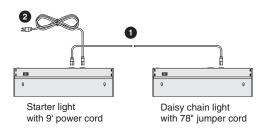
Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



For Utility2 lights,

connect the jumper cord 1 between the lights.
Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74". Connect the power cord 2 between the first light and the wall receptacle.

Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps. Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Connections

Hooks attach the vertical

wire manager to the slotted

channel on a panel. Position

of hooks can be adjusted in

the field. 48"H vertical wire manager ships with four

hooks. All other sizes ship with two hooks.

Surface Materials

Vertical wire manager

· Plastic (48"H only)

· Black plastic only

Fabric

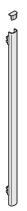
Cap

Vertical Wire Managers

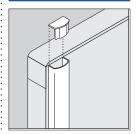
Vertical wire managers

conceal cords, cables, and light harnesses that are routed along the edge of panels.

► Specifying, page 422



Product Details



Cap finishes top edge when wire manager extends to the top cap of the panel. Cap is included with 12"H, 221/4"H, $34\frac{1}{4}$ "H, and 48"H versions.

Five lengths are available

for typical applications. 48"H

plastic wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.

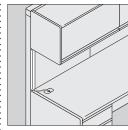
12"H fabric wire man-

ager matches the distance

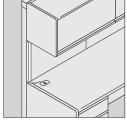
from 293/4"H worksurface to

the top of a 42"H panel. It can also be used between a 293/4"H worksurface and the bottom of storage on a 61"H panel. Plastic version

is not available.

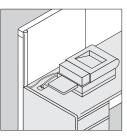


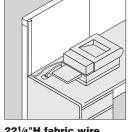
171/2"H fabric wire manager matches the distance from 293/4"H worksurface to the bottom of storage on a 65"H panel. It can also be used below the worksurface. Plastic version is not available.

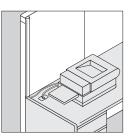


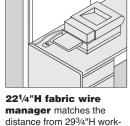
Application Topics 48"H plastic version

can be cut to length. Fabriccovered versions must be ordered to fit height dimension of panel or clearance between storage and worksurface.

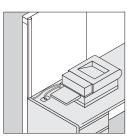








distance from 293/4"H worksurface to the top of a 53"H panel. Plastic version is not available.



341/4"H fabric wire manager matches the distance from 293/4"H worksurface to the top of a 65"H panel. Plastic version is not available.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting	
Standard Shelf Lights	416
Utility2 Shelf Lights	418
LED Shelf Lights	420
LED Personal Task Lights	421
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Managers	422

Standard Shelf Lights

► Need help?

page 406

Product details,

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Standard Includes

- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint
- End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- · Cords:
 - $-\,9^{\circ}$ cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
 - One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Contrast sleeve around lamp
- · Faceted reflector: white only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- Universal mounting hardware package
- Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.





Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.

See Related Products on next page.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Painted light housing other than black 	+\$22	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify with competitive mounting package.
	Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify with flush mounting package and paint color number for end cap covers.

2b	ecific	ation	Information			
·Din	nensio	ns	·Lamp	Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Base	
:				:	Price	

Elec	troni	c High	-Power-F	actor Ballas	t
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$385
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$409
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$443
With	Chica	go Cord	Including (Circuit Breaker	r
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$444
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$468
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$502
With	Daisy	Chain C	ords		
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$418
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$442
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$476
			•	•	•



Related Pr	oducts		
Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	·U.S. Price
		:	:



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.

Naiev C	hain	Starter	Cord

_			
1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 53
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$318

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

► Need help?

page 406

Product details,

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.







Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- · Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint
- · End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- Cords:
- 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected
- 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected
- Prismatic lens
- · Angled reflector: silver only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- · Universal and flush mounting hardware package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Painted light housing other than black 	+\$22	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	Bat-wing lens	+\$30	Specify with bat-wing lens.

Spe	cifica	ation I	nformatio	n	
Dim D	ension W	is H	·Lamp Wattage	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price
Elec	troni	c High	-Power-Fa	actor Ballas	t
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$255
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$301
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$334
With	Chica	go Cord	Including C	ircuit Breaker	
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$314
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$360
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$393
Dais	y Chair	n Light	with 78" Jur	nper Cord	
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$288
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$334
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$367
Dais	y Chair	n Starte	r Light with	9' Starter Cor	d
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$288
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$334
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$367
			:	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

gnung

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spo	Specification Information								
·Dim	· Dimensions · Lamp · Style · U.S.								
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Base				
:			:	:	Price				







Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

	W	-	wattage	Number	Price
Elec	ctroni	c Norn	nal-Power	-Factor Bal	last
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$182
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$228
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$261
With	Chica	go Cord	Including C	ircuit Breake	r
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$241
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$287
6 ⁷ /8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$320
Dais	y Chai	n Light	with 78" Jur	nper Cord	
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$215
6 ⁷ /8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$261
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$294
Dais	y Chai	n Starte	r Light with	9' Starter Co	rd
6 ⁷ /8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$215
6 ⁷ /8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$261
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$294
:			:	:	

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures



LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 408

- · Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture)
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

ricquired to opening
1 Style number
2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Mounting	 Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf 	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.	

Specification Information Dimensions D W H Wattage Number Base Price LED Standard Light 2½" 18" ½" 11 watts LSL18 \$328

\$322

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light 21/2" 18" 1/2" 11 watts LSI

21/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$351
				•	





Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a power supply that will support up to three lights in series. Does not include daisy chain cords.



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (9" and 36") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED	Daisy	Unain	Secona	ary Lignt	
21/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watte	I SI 18VR	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 410

- · Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only
- · Fixture and stanchions: paint
- Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture)
- Soft touch switch
- · Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- · Continuous dimming

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions:
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products

- · c:scape desk
- · FrameOne bench
- · Details SOTO rail
- · Impact
- · Technology zone integral rail
- Worksurfaces
- · Campfire Big Table

- ► See c:scape Specification Guide.
- ► See FrameOne Specification Guide.
- See Details SpecGuide.
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
- See Elective Elements 6 Specification Guide.
- See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
- ► See Turnstone Specification Guide.

Specification Information

·Din	nensio	15	·Lamp	Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Price
:			:		:





Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 11/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$576

Vertical Wire Managers





*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 413
- Vertical wire manager, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups or plastic
- Cap for use when connecting with panel top cap, on applicable models: black plastic only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for wire manager
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric direction on fabric • Vertical application	c-covered wire managers No cost	s Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information			
·Height	·With	·Style	·U.S.
	Cap	Number	Price
•	•	•	•

For Enhanced Panels

Fabric-Covered Wire Managers					
Yes	9886242B	\$81			
No	9886265BB	\$73			
Yes	9886253B	\$82			
Yes	9886265B	\$83			
	Yes No Yes	Yes 9886242B No 9886265BB Yes 9886253B	Yes 9886242B \$81 No 9886265BB \$73 Yes 9886253B \$82	Yes 9886242B \$81 No 9886265BB \$73 Yes 9886253B \$82	Yes 9886242B \$81 No 9886265BB \$73 Yes 9886253B \$82

Plastic Wire Manager				
48"	Yes	98862B	\$38	



Surface Materials

Surface Materials Overview	424
Surface Materials	425
Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix	430
Laminate Color Availability Matrix	432
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	433
Plastic Color Availability Matrix	434
Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix	435
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	436
Color Coordination Matrices	438

Surface Materials Overview

laterial	Applications			
	Panels	Worksurfaces	Storage and Lighting	Accessories
int	Top cap Trims Base cover Brackets Power/cable poles Corner filler/cable post	 Cantilevers Clear-access end panel and foot Column support Keyboard shelves and tray End panel End panel filler cap Back panel Worksurface support Grommet adapter plate Legs and table bases 	Pedestals Storage bins and shelves Service module package Service module cable manager Shelf lights	 Paperflo Bookends Wall channels Metal center drawer Reference shelf Drawer partition Horizontal brace
minate		Conventional • Worksurfaces Options • Worksurfaces Universal • Worksurfaces	Conventional Mobile pedestal tops	
ood	Enhanced Panels Non-tackable surface Top cap Trim Filler cover	Options • Worksurfaces	Conventional Mobile pedestal tops Pedestal wood pulls Options Pedestal wood pulls	
lastic	Panel boot Hinges Receptacles	Grommets Filler strips Worksurface edges		
etal	Top cap Panel trim Base cover End-of-run trim	Conventional End support trim Column support Locks Cantilever trim Cabby legs and table bases	Conventional Locks Options Locks	
lass	Straight transparent-panel	inserts		
ertical Surface Fabric	Panel surface Enhanced transparent par Corner and end-of-run fille Tackboards		Service module package tackboard	Vertical wire manager

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe. Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces. vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

▶ Refer to the Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix on page 430 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand

7230 Basalt

7236 Fog **G**

7237 Slate **3**

7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midnight

7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic

4744 Pearl Metallic Champagne Metallic 4750

4751

Steel Metallic **G** 4752

4788 Gold Dust Metallic @

4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic

4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Laminate

Not every laminate is available on all worksurfaces. ▶ Refer to the Laminate Color Availability Matrix on page 432 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

Fiber

2850 Vanadium Fiber 2851 Rhyme Fiber 2852 Tungsten Fiber

2854 Vellum Fiber

2859 Novell Fiber Granite Fiber

2861 Coconut Fiber 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro

Patina

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro 2923 Shadow Micro

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

Blackened Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid

2722 Cream **G**

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black 2759

Warm White **G** Warm Brown VI G 2766

2811 Mist **G** 2883 Seagull

2884 Milk 2885 Dune

Speckle

2820 Coffee Speckle Woodrose Speckle 2822

2823 Driftwood Speckle

2824 Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain

2406 Clear Cherry Clear Maple 2409

2410 Graphite Walnut

Natural Cherry 2412 2422 Medium Cherry

Winter on Maple 2511

2538 Clear Walnut Warm Oak

2592 Blonde on Maple 2714 Natural Walnut

2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut 6

2HAK Clear Oak 2HAT Acacia

Turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the Turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

Virginia Walnut 2535 2536 Blackwood

Marbled Maple 2612

Chocolate Walnut 2614 Marbled Cherry 2615

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$65 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

Edge color for custom laminate orders must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line I aminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line Laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional informa-

tion, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

1111131	CHOICE	-3
3062	FC/OP	Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP	Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP	Natural Cherry 3
3422	FC/OP	Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP	Clear Maple*
3572	FC/OP	Amber on Maple 🗗
3592	FC/OP	Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP	Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP	Natural Walnut
3722	FC/OP	Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752	FC/OP	Medium Walnut
3762	FC/OP	Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP	Medium Mahogany
		on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3222	QC/OP	Clear Maple*
3272	QC/OP	Amber on Maple 6
3292	QC/OP	Blonde on Maple
3302	QC/OP	Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP	Natural Walnut
3322	QC/OP	Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352	QC/OP	Medium Walnut
3362	QC/OP	Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP	Medium Mahogany
		on Walnut
3382	QC/OP	Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602	RC/OP	Desert Oak
3612	RC/OP	Warm Oak
3692	RC/OP	Espresso Oak

Applies to:

Universal worksurfaces

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3064	FC/FF	Graphite wainut
3404	FC/FF	Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF	Natural Cherry (3
3424	FC/FF	Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF	Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF	Blonde on Maple
3574	FC/FF	Amber on Maple 😉
3704	FC/FF	Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF	Natural Walnut
3724	FC/FF	Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754	FC/FF	Medium Walnut
3764	FC/FF	Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF	Medium Mahogany
		on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

-,		
3224	QC/FF	Clear Maple*
3274	QC/FF	Amber on Maple 😉
3294	QC/FF	Blonde on Maple
3304	QC/FF	Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF	Natural Walnut
3324	QC/FF	Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354	QC/FF	Medium Walnut
3364	QC/FF	Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF	Medium Mahogany
		on Walnut
3384	QC/FF	Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604	RC/FF	Desert Oak
3614	RC/FF	Warm Oak
3694	RC/FF	Espresso Oak

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A one-time formulation fee of \$425 U.S. per color, per customer processing fee will apply. The fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. Please refer to "Customiz Stain" option price column in your specification guide for the unit upcharge.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by specials engineering. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Plastic

6000 Black

Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ Refer to page 434 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

6000	ыаск
6001	Coffee
6009	Arctic White
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6055	Carbon Metallic
6056	Midnight Metallic
6094	
	Platinum Solid
6607	Woodrose 6
6608	Driftwood G
6609	Smoke G
6612	Grey Value 2 😉
6615	Grey Value 5
6617	Warm Brown V2 G
	Warm Brown V2 G Metallic
6623 6631	Metallic Cream_
6623 6631	Metallic
6623 6631 6635 6636	Metallic Cream Dawn 1 Mist
6623 6631 6635 6636 6651	Metallic Cream Dawn 3 Mist Tungsten 9
6623 6631 6635 6636 6651 6652	Metallic Cream Dawn 3 Mist Tungsten 3 Titanium 3
6623 6631 6635 6636 6651 6652	Metallic Cream Dawn 3 Mist Tungsten 9
6623 6631 6635 6636 6651 6652 6653 6654	Metallic Cream Dawn 3 Mist Tungsten 5 Titanium 3 Solar Black Sand
6623 6631 6635 6636 6651 6652 6653 6654 6655	Metallic Cream Dawn Mist Tungsten Titanium Solar Black Sand Warm White
6623 6631 6635 6636 6651 6652 6653 6654 6655 6681	Metallic Cream Dawn Mist Tungsten Titanium Solar Black Sand Warm White Grotto
6623 6631 6635 6636 6651 6652 6653 6654 6655 6681 6695	Metallic Cream Dawn Mist Tungsten Titanium Solar Black Sand Warm White Grotto Midnight
6623 6631 6635 6636 6651 6652 6653 6654 6655 6681	Metallic Cream Dawn Mist Tungsten Titanium Solar Black Sand Warm White Grotto

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects. Applies to:

 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

6000 Black* 6001 Coffee*

6009 Arctic White* 6034 Natural Cherry

6036 Medium Cherry 6037 Winter on Maple

6038 Blonde on Maple 6041 Natural Walnut 6045 Medium Mahogany

on Walnut **3** 2 Milk*

6052 Milk* 6053 Seagull* 6213 Acacia

6219 Clear Oak 6231 Graphite Walnut*

6234 Clear Cherry* 6237 Clear Maple* 6242 Virginia Walnut*

6243 Blackwood* 6245 Clear Walnut* 6246 Warm Oak*

6249 Platinum Solid* 6615 Grey Value 5* 6619 Ice* **(5)**

6631 Cream*
6635 Dawn* **G**6636 Mist*

6654 Sand* 6655 Warm White* 6676 Marbled Maple

6677 Chocolate Walnut 6678 Marbled Cherry 6694 Slate*

6695 Midnight* 6697 Fog* 6698 Fieldstone*

edge bandings.

*These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm

G = Established

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum 9201 Polished Chrome 9212 Silver (available on vertical cabinet pulls only) 9250 Ember Chrome (available for locks only)

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

6500 Clear

Applies to:

· Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert 6539 Porcelain

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

 Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert 6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See page 435 for specific vertical surface availability.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus **G**

P122 Entasis P123 Portico P124 Opus P125 Cusp P126 Artifact P129 Atlas

Acadia 🛭

G031 Tin G033 Iron G034 Pewter G039 Silica G041 Brimstone G043 Azurite

Allov

G = Established

P525 Polar P526 Skim P527 Bubbly P528 Tern P529 Shore

P531 Silver P532 Oxide P533 Element P534 Construct P535 Currency

P530 Asti

P536 Iron BellaRose

B651 Birch G B652 Willow 1

Boccie

P200 New Rice P201 New Almond P202 New Nutmeg P203 New Camel P204 New Opal P205 New Mist P206 New Plum P207 New Lichen P208 New Spearmint

P209 New Sky

Buzz2 5F01 Camel G 5F03 Tomato 5F04 Red **G** 5F05 Burgundy 5F06 Sky **9** 5F07 Blue 5F08 Navy 5F10 Grape G 5F11 Eggplant **3** 5F15 Stone 5F16 Grey 5F17 Black

5G50 Dunegrass

5G51 Sable 5G52 Barley 5G53 Sunrise

5G54 Carrot 5G55 Pumpkin 5G56 Timber

5G57 Rouge 5G58 Chocolate 5G59 Meadow

5G60 lvy 5G61 Cyan 5G62 Atlantic

5G63 Crocus 5G64 Alpine 5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell P506 Mimosa P507 Birch P508 Sparkle P509 Ginkgo P510 Debut P511 Clover P512 Spicy

P513 Twilight

Embrasure

P140 Colonnade P141 Rotunda P143 Baluster

Lapel

P409 Cement P410 Pebble P411 Beech P412 Dune P413 Grain P414 Sprout P415 Misty Blue P416 Maple P417 Slate

Optic

P540 Hazel P541 Twinkle P542 Orion P543 Seaglass P544 Shine P545 Halo P546 Whiskey P547 Bath P548 Whisper P549 Breezy

Pianista

P550 Wry

P551 Glimmer

P420 Sand P421 Mist P422 Rain P423 Natural P424 Café P425 Denim P426 Carbon P427 Stone P428 Flax P429 Oat P430 Wheat P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro P556 Tempo P557 Refrain P558 Pitch P559 Harmony P560 Melody P561 Stanza P562 Opus

Tinsel

P516 Lit P517 Ego P518 Fizz P519 Muse P520 Depth P521 Bliss P522 Grow P523 Dolce

Price Group 2

Amiranté @

5664 Mink 5665 Ivory 5666 Silver Frost 5677 Moonglo 5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse @

5638 Mink 5648 Moonglo 5650 Woodbine 5654 Quince

Bariolage

G200 New Etude G201 New Andante G202 New Cantata G203 New Adagio G204 New Melody G205 New Ballata G206 New Sonata

Bouquet 0

P165 Hosta P166 Dundee P169 Argenta P170 Hoya P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Seating 9

5S46 Bark 5S47 Coal 5S48 Smoke 5S49 Cobalt 5S50 Ink 5S51 Shamrock 5S52 Pear 5S53 Berry 5S54 Mandarin 5S55 Sunset 5S56 Citrus 5S57 Thunder

Cogent: Geode Vertical (

5S31 Pebble

5S32 Canyon

5S33 Honey

5S34 Ice 5S35 Slate 5S36 Cement 5S37 Rock 5S38 Oyster 5S39 Buff 5S40 Toast 5S41 Sesame 5S42 Ecru 5S43 Dove

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie 5F86 Hummus 5F87 Petoskey 5F88 Pluto 5F89 Papyrus 5F90 Kona 5F91 Blizzard 5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane

5F70 Mud Pie 5F71 Hummus 5F72 Petoskey 5F73 Pluto 5F74 Papyrus 5F93 Kona 5F94 Blizzard 5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie 5F76 Hummus 5F77 Petoskey 5F78 Pluto 5F79 Papyrus 5F96 Kona 5F97 Blizzard 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift G002 Mistiblu G003 Faon G006 Chamoline G007 Grapenut G016 Wintersky G017 Flint

Milano N001 Oyster N002 Delft N003 Woodland N004 Sunshadow N005 Olivine N012 Teakwood

Regatta @

D011 Licorice 5335 Warm Brown V1 5338 Tan V1

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit Steelcase com/ selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.
- Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2 Jacks Link Playground

Chainmail

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Geode Seating G
Cogent: Geode Vertical G
Cogent: Trails
Cricket
Crosswalk
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl

Price Group 3

Gaja – C2C

Spyder **G**Stand In
Zoe2

Price Group 5

Bo Peep Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa

428

Established

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit Steelcase.com/ selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Surface Materials

Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix

Paint, Textured Pain	nt, a	and	Co	ati	ng	Co	lor	Ava	aila	bili	ty I	Ma	trix													
	Paint Price Group 1 (smooth)	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7230 Basalt	7236 Fog @	7237 Slate (9	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	Paint Price Group 2 (metallic)	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4751 Bronze Metallic (8)	4752 Steel Metallic 🖲	4788 Gold Dust Metallic (4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	Paint Price Group 3	PerfectMatch
Enhanced Panels		Н																								
Top cap		П		П										П												П
Trims																										
Base cover		П		П	П						П	П		П		П							П			П
Brackets				П	П						П	П		П												П
Power/cable poles																										
Corner filler/cable posts																										П
Conventional Products	5																		-							
Cantilevers																										
Clear access end panels														П												П
End panels																										
Back panels																										П
Column support		٠									•	•		•	•											•
Grommet adapter plate				■																						ī
Pedestals				П	П																					
Overhead storage bins and shelves		•		•	•				-		-	•		•	•	•	•	•						•		
Service module package				П																						
Shelf side support bracket				┰										П												

Legend

- = Not available
- \square = Available with exceptions
- See specification pages for details.
 Established

Paint, Textured Paint, and Coat	ing	C	olor	A۱	aila	abi	lity	Ma	atri	х, с	on	tinu	ıed													
	Paint Price Group 1 (smooth)	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7230 Basalt	7236 Fog (7237 Slate (7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	Paint Price Group 2 (metallic)	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4751 Bronze Metallic 🖲	4752 Steel Metallic @	4788 Gold Dust Metallic (4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	Paint Price Group 3	PerfectMatch
Options		Т													ı											
Cantilevers																										•
End panels																										•
Worksurface center support				П											П											•
Column support		•									•	•		•	•								•			•
Pedestals																										•
Lighting																										
Shelf lights		٠												•	•							•	•			
Accessory Products including Paper Storage																										
Metal center drawer																										
Wall channels				▔				•																		
Horizontal brace																										П
Universal Worksurfaces																										
Cantilever, center support panel, post legs, and adjustable column		•																								
Adjustable-height legs		•					•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•				•	•		•

- Legend

 = Not available
 = Available
 □ = Available with exceptions
 See specification pages for details.

 = Established

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

		Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
Fiber					
2850	Vanadium Fiber				
	Rhyme Fiber		-		
2852	Tungsten Fiber				
2854	Vellum Fiber				
2859	Novell Fiber				
2860	Granite Fiber				
2861	Coconut Fiber				
2862	Stucco Fiber				
Micro					
2920	Marl Micro				
2921	Gypsum Micro				
2922	Clay Micro				
2923	Shadow Micro				
Patin	а				
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina				
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina				
2873	Instant Iron Patina				
Solid					
2722	Cream G				
2730	Arctic White				
2746	Black				
2759	Warm White 6				
2811	Mist G				
2883	Seagull				
2884	Milk				
2885	Dune				
Spec	kle				
	Coffee Speckle				
2822	Woodrose Speckle				
2823	Driftwood Speckle				
	Smoke Speckle				
2825	Vanadium Speckle				

	Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
Woodgrain				
2406 Clear Cherry				
2409 Clear Maple	•			
2410 Graphite Walnut				
2412 Natural Cherry				
2422 Medium Cherry				
2511 Winter on Maple				
2538 Clear Walnut				
2539 Warm Oak				
2592 Blonde on Maple	П			
2714 Natural Walnut				
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut 😉				
2HAK Clear Oak				
2HAT Acacia				
Turnstone Laminate Collection				
2535 Virginia Walnut	•	•	•	
2536 Blackwood	•	•	•	
2612 Marbled Maple	•	•	•	
2614 Chocolate Walnut	•	•	•	
2615 Marbled Cherry	•	•	•	

Legend

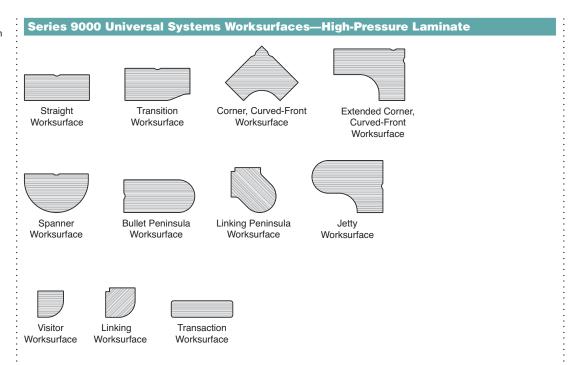
- = Not available
 = Available
 = Available with exceptions
 See specification pages for details.
 = Established

432

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates

are standard with the grain directions shown.



Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Not every plastic component is available on every plastic color. The matrix below provides an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for many Series 9000 plastic component. Those components not shown are available in default colors only. See page 441 for Series 9000 Universal Worksurface edge	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6612 Grey Value 2 @	6615 Grey Value 5	6623 Metallic	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn @	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6695 Midnight	6697 Foo
profile color availability.	9	9	9	9	9	9	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	9	99
Enhanced Panels																
Hinges		•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Corner cable covers		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Receptacles		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Conventional Panels							,					-	-			
Hinges		•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Reveals					•				•							
Corner cable covers		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Receptacles		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Conventional Worksurfaces, S	Stor	age	an	d R	elat	ed	Pro	duc	ts							
Grommets		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Filler strips for returns, radius-end table return, bridge		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Modular worksurface package reveal strips		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet	•	٠	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

9000 Worksurfaces Edge						.y .	Mai								
	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6612 Grey Value 2 9	6615 Grey Value 5	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn 🖲	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6695 Midnight	6697 Fod
Conventional Worksurfaces, 9 Grommets	Stor	age	an	d Re	elat	ed	Pro	duc	ts					П	
Corner worksurface packages front edge	Ē		-		-	•	-			-			-		
Radius-end worksurface edge															E
Transition worksurface edge	•														•
Freestanding corner worksurface back edge	-			Г	•	•			-	•	•		Г		ľ
Options Worksurfaces															
Options worksurface front edge				I	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- \square = Available with exceptions
- **3** = Established
 - ▶ See specification pages for details.

Vertical wire managers

Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix

	Enhanced Panels	Panels	Panel stackers	Filler packages	Conventional Products	Tackboards	Panels
Fabric Price Group 1							
Abacus 9							
Acadia G							•
Alloy							
BellaRose 3							
Boccie							
Buzz2							•
Charm		•	•	•			•
Embrasure G							
Lapel		•	•	•			•
Optic		•				•	•
Pianista		•	•	•			
Rhythm						•	•
Tinsel							•
Fabric Price Group 2							
Amirante G							
Ashanti Reverse 6							
Bariolage							
Bouquet 9							•
Cogent: Geode Seating 6		•	•	•		•	
Cogent: Geode Vertical 6		•	•	•		•	
Flip: Orbit							
Flip: Plain Jane							
Flip: TexHex							
Fresco							
Milano							
Regatta G							
Fabric Price Group COM							
COM							

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- **3** = Established
 - See specification pages for details.

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

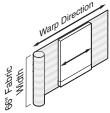
What is the issue?

Some textiles are simple and look the same regardless of how you apply them to a product. Many other fabrics are patterned, textured, or have luster that will have a distinctly different appearance if applied in different directions on chairs or panels. Because of these differences, and the fact that there are limits to how some fabrics can be applied to Steelcase products, it is important to understand fabric application direction standards at Steelcase in order to avoid being disappointed.

Talking about direction

Fabrics come on rolls. The long yarns that run down the length of the roll are called the "warp" yarns. These yarns are used to define the direction you are viewing the fabric as it is applied to a panel or chair. Fabric directionality is determined by how the fabric comes off the roll. It is NOT determined by the way the pattern looks on the product (i.e., horizontal stripes do not mean the fabric was applied warp horizontal-it could have been applied warp vertical).

Warp Horizontal



Warp horizontal

application is the standard application direction for most Steelcase fabrics on Steelcase panel and seating products. Horizontal application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns of the fabric are running in the horizontal direction.

See Fabric Application
Direction for Systems,
Casegoods, and Architecture
matrix in the Surface
Materials Reference Manual
for details on these
exceptions.

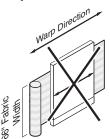
Warp Vertical



Warp vertical application is the standard application direction for any panels taller than 68"H and a few other exceptions. Vertical application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns are running in the vertical direction.

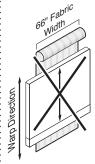
See Fabric Application
Direction for Systems,
Casegoods, and Architecture
matrix in the Surface
Materials Reference Manual
for details on these
exceptions.

Warp Horizontal



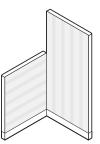
Fabric on panels taller than 68"H cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Warp Vertical



Fabric on panels wider than 68"W cannot be applied warp vertical because the width of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or reupholstery of products due to incorrect specifications.



The combination of tall panels (75"H with warp vertical) with short panels (65"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.

To remedy this situation, the following options are available:

- Use non-directional fabric. Only a small selection of fabrics are non-directional.
- Use fabrics that have standard warp vertical application direction.
- Specify warp vertical application on fabrics that are standard warp horizontal.

Tip: If you require warp vertical and it is not the standard, you must specify the warp vertical option on every line in the order.

Application Topics

Exception: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Surface Materials Representatives are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

How to Specify

You must specify warp direction when you need to depart from the standard. Series 9000 panels allow this option to be selected electronically. On non-electronic orders for all 9000 panels, add a written specification to each panel to indicate non-standard warp directions.

For example: 9TT5345P3 53"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels side 1: fabric G220 (Bariolage Etude) with warp vertical. side 2: fabric G221 (Antante Bariolage) with warp vertical.

Fabric	Fabric	Panel	Panel H	leight					
	Direction	Stackers	34½"H	42"H	53"H	61"H	65"H	Storage	Tackboards
Abacus 6	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Acadia 6	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Alloy	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Amiranté 3	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	Н
Ashanti Reverse 9	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	Н
Bariolage	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
BellaRose G	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Boccie	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Bouquet 6	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Buzz2	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	•	•	Н	Н
Charm	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Cogent: Geode Seating 6	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	•	•	Н	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical 6	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	•
Embrasure 9	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Flip: Orbit	D	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО
Flip: Plain Jane	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Flip: TexHex	D	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО
Fresco	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Lapel	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Milano	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Optic	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Pianista	D	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО
Regatta 9	ND	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Rhythm-C9000	D	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Rhythm-E9000	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Tinsel	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

D = Directional H = Warp horizontal V = Warp vertical

ND = Non-directional HO = Horizontal only

vertical • = Not Available

Established

Color Coordination Matrices

Enhanced Panels

Panel hinge colors are colors that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the paint color that you select for the panel.



Enhanced Panels

Paint Color	Suggested Color of Hinge
Price Group 1	
Smooth Paint	
4242 Milk	6623 Metallic
Textured Paint	
7207 Black	6000 Black
7225 Sand	6623 Metallic
7230 Basalt	6000 Black
7236 Fog 9	6623 Metallic
7237 Slate 3	6623 Metallic
7238 Fieldstone	6623 Metallic
7239 Midnight	6000 Black
7241 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
7243 Seagull	6623 Metallic
Price Group 2	
Smooth Metallic Paint	
4743 Mineral Metallic	6623 Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic	6623 Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic	6623 Metallic
4751 Bronze Metallic 3	6623 Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic 3	6623 Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic 9	6623 Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic	6623 Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic	6623 Metallic
Textured Metallic Paint	
7245 Carbon Metallic	6623 Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic	6623 Metallic

G = Established

Conventional Worksurfaces

Plastic edge color for some worksurfaces is a color that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a plastic edge color. The table at right gives suggested colors.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Plastic Edge (T-mold)
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid	
2722 Cream 3	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White G	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist 9	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn ⑤
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey Value 2 3
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee
2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White
2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee
2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee
2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White
2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak	6655 Warm White
2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White
2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3	6001 Coffee
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia

Options Worksurfaces and Mobile Pedestal Tops

Plastic T-mold edge on front of Series 9000 Options worksurfaces

can coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a front plastic edge color. Table at right gives suggested colors.

Sides and back of worksurfaces and mobile pedestal tops are square edge plastic in a color determined by the laminate color you select. These edge colors are defaults and cannot be specified.

Solid-color and speckle laminates

will have solid color plastic edging.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; the actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customerspecified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

See the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Front Plastic Edge	Default Plastic Color of Side Edges
Fiber	Tront Tidatio Edge	Olde Edges
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber		6053 Seagull
Micro	6053 Seagull	8033 Seaguii
	COEO Caranell	COFO Canada
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid		
2722 Cream 3	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White 😉	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist 9	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6001 Coffee	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn G	6635 Dawn ③
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey Value 2 3	6619 Ice 3
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak	6655 Warm White	6246 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on	6001 Coffee	6045 Medium Mahogany on
Walnut 3	Jour Collec	Walnut (3
2HAK Clear Oak	6655 Warm White	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Warm White	6655 Warm White
	//aiiii //iiiio	

G = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces-Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

:	Luge	color is specified separately.	Reco	mmended	Reco	mmended
:	Lamir	nate Color		n Edge Color		ge Color
:	Fiber					
:	2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
:	2851	Rhyme Fiber	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
:	2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
:	2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
:	2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
:	2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
:	2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
:	2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
:	Micro					
:	2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
:	2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
:	2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
:	2923	Shadow Micro	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
:	Patina	a				
:	2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
:	2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey Value 5	6000	Black
:	2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey Value 5	6000	Black
:	Solid					
:	2722	Cream G	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
:	2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
:	2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
:	2759	Warm White G	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
:	2811	Mist 6	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
:	2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
:	2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
:	2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
:	Speci	kle				
:	2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
:	2822	Woodrose Speckle	6635	Dawn G	6000	Black
:	2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
:	2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
:	2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice G	6697	Fog
:	Wood	grain				
:	2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
:	2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
:	2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
:	2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
:	2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
	2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
:	2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
:	2539	Warm Oak	6246	Warm Oak	6654	Sand
:	2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
:	2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
:	2772	Medium Mahogany on	6045	Medium Mahogany	6000	Black
		Walnut		on Walnut G		
:	2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
:	2HAT	Acacia	6213	Warm White	6559	Warm White
•						

3 = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces-Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Turnstone Laminate Colle	ction	
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

^{*}A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

3 = Established

ROSOURCE

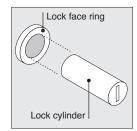
Resources

Lock and Keying	444
Style Number Index	446

Lock and Keying

All locking products

are standard with factoryinstalled, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as fieldinstalled options. Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring. Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks

are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture

units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify fieldinstalled, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders. See below.

Key Random

₩ FR305

— FR421

FR305 or

∞ XF1011

XF1011 XF

XF1042 Master

Key

Required to Specify

Master key random +\$23

Specify with master key

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify plug when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random Key

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF
Master
Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

- 10 LOCK9201FR FR320
- 5 LOCK9201FR FR350
- 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
- 30 Total
- 1 877102003SR standard lock tool
- 1 877102002SR master lock tool

Key Specific Key Consecutive

FR350
FR350
FR350
or

XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF

—──── FR350

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- · Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished
- 1 Style number
- Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome 2 Options, if selected (see below) Two keys

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.	
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.	
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify master key random.	
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.	
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.	

Specification Information · U.S. ·Color Style Number Base **Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
•	•	•

Standard Lock Tool

	0774000000	# 00
	877102003SR	\$23
•	•	·

XF Series (Master Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	

Master Lock Tool

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	
32WCP	398	Wire Guide Clip	9059CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	:
8560309	215	Radius-End Wksf	9063AM	229	30"D UA Desk	:
8560309A	259	Radius-End Wksf	9063ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	
8560309LFS	258	Radius-End Table	9063BM	233	30"D UA Desk	:
8560309RFS	258	Radius-End Table	9063BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	:
8565309	215	Radius-End Wksf	9063CM	237	30"D UA Desk	:
8565309A	259	Radius-End Wksf	: 9063CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	:
8565309LFS	258	Radius-End Table	9067AM	229	30"D UA Desk	:
8565309RFS	258	Radius-End Table	9067ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	:
8570309	215	Radius-End Wksf	9067BM	233	30"D UA Desk	
8570309A	259	Radius-End Wksf	9067BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	:
8570309LFS	258	Radius-End Table	9067CM	237	30"D UA Desk	:
8570309RFS	258	Radius-End Table	9067CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	:
8570359	215	Radius-End Wksf	9072AM	229	30"D UA Desk	:
8570359A	259	Radius-End Wksf	9072ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	
8570359LFS	258	Radius-End Table	9072BM	233	30"D UA Desk	;
8570359RFS	258	Radius-End Table	9072BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	
8570369	215	Radius-End Wksf	9072CM	237	30"D UA Desk	;
877102002SR	445	Master Lock Tool	9072CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	
877102003SR	445	Standard Lock Tool	9075BM	243	35"D UA Desk	:
9005REFLM	249	20"D UA Rtn	: 9079BM	243	35"D UA Desk	
9013EWPM	260	UA Bridge	9080BM	243	35"D UA Desk	:
9013REFLM	249	20"D UA Rtn	9082AM	223	25"D UA Desk	
9017TEFLM	249	20"D UA Rtn	9082BM	225	25"D UA Desk	:
9031AEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	9083AM	229	30"D UA Desk	
9031AM	223	25"D UA Desk	9083BM	233	30"D UA Desk	:
9031BEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	9083CM	237	30"D UA Desk	:
9031BM	225	25"D UA Desk	9201AEFLM	246	20"D UA Rtn	:
9035AM	223	25"D UA Desk	9205REFLM	249	20"D UA Rtn	:
9035BM	225	25"D UA Desk	9213ALM	217	20"D UA Desk 20"D UA Rtn	:
9035DEFLM 9035EWPM	251	25"D UA Rtn	9213DEFLM	246		:
9035GEFLM	260 253	UA Bridge 25"D UA Rtn	9213EWPM 9213REFLM	260 249	UA Bridge 20"D UA Rtn	
9039AM	223	25 D UA Nili 25"D UA Desk	9213TLM	219	20 D UA Nili 20"D UA Desk	:
9039BM	225	25 D UA Desk	9217AEFLM	246	20"D UA Rtn	:
9039CEFLM	253	25 D UA Besk 25"D UA Rtn	9217ALM	217	20 D UA Nili 20"D UA Desk	:
9039CM	227	25"D UA Desk	9217TEFLM	249	20"D UA Rtn	:
9039EEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	9217TLM	219	20"D UA Desk	:
9039GEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	9217ULM	221	20"D UA Desk	:
9043AM	223	25"D UA Desk	9221ALM	217	20"D UA Desk	
9043BM	225	25"D UA Desk	9221TLM	219	20"D UA Desk	:
9043CM	227	25"D UA Desk	9221ULM	221	20"D UA Desk	:
9047AM	223	25"D UA Desk	9231AEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	:
9047BM	225	25"D UA Desk	9231AM	223	25"D UA Desk	:
9047CM	227	25"D UA Desk	9231BEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	:
9051AM	229	30"D UA Desk	9231BM	225	25"D UA Desk	:
9055AM	229	30"D UA Desk	9235AM	223	25"D UA Desk	
9055BEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	9235BM	225	25"D UA Desk	
9055BM	233	30"D UA Desk	9235DEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	
9055EWPM	260	UA Bridge	9235EWPM	260	UA Bridge	
9059AM	229	30"D UA Desk	9235GEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	
9059ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	9239AM	223	25"D UA Desk	
9059BM	233	30"D UA Desk	9239BM	225	25"D UA Desk	
9059BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	9239CEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	
9059CM	237	30"D UA Desk	9239CM	227	25"D UA Desk	:

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	
9239EEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	9282CM	227	25"D UA Desk	
9239GEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	9283AM	229	30"D UA Desk	
9243AM	223	25"D UA Desk	: 9283BM	233	30"D UA Desk	
9243BM	225	25"D UA Desk	9283CM	237	30"D UA Desk	
9243CM	227	25"D UA Desk	∵ 981530T	64	Tackboard	
9247AM	223	25"D UA Desk	981535T	64	Tackboard	
9247BM	225	25"D UA Desk	∵ 981536T	64	Tackboard	
9247CM	227	25"D UA Desk	981542T	64	Tackboard	
9251AEFLM	254	30"D UA Rtn	∑ 981545T	64	Tackboard	
9251AM	229	30"D UA Desk	981560T	64	Tackboard	
9251BEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	∑ 981570 T	64	Tackboard	
9255AEFLM	254	30"D UA Rtn	981575T	64	Tackboard	
9255AM	229	30"D UA Desk	∵ 981830 T	64	Tackboard	
9255BEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	981835T	64	Tackboard	
9255BM	233	30"D UA Desk	∵ 981836 T	64	Tackboard	
9255EWPM	260	UA Bridge	981842 T	64	Tackboard	
9259AEFLM	254	30"D UA Rtn	∵ 981845 T	64	Tackboard	
9259AM	229	30"D UA Desk	981860T	64	Tackboard	
9259ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	∵ 981870 T	64	Tackboard	
9259BEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	981875T	64	Tackboard	
9259BM	233	30"D UA Desk	: 98401ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9259BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	98401ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9259CEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	: 98401AEFLN	296	20"D Wksf	
9259CM	237	30"D UA Desk	98401AM	296	20"D Wksf	
9259CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	98401APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9263AM	229	30"D UA Desk	98403ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9263ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	98403ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9263BM	233	30"D UA Desk	98403AM	296	20"D Wksf	
9263BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	98403APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9263CM	237	30"D UA Desk	98405ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9263CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	98405ACLM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
9267AM	229	30"D UA Desk	98405ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9267ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	98405ACRM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
9267BM	233	30"D UA Desk	98405AEFLN	1 297	25"D Wksf	
9267BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	98405AM	297	25"D Wksf	
9267CM	237	30"D UA Desk	98405APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9267CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	: 98405APLM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
9271AM	240	35"D UA Desk	98405APRM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
9271CM	245	35"D UA Desk	: 98407ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9272AM	229	30"D UA Desk	98407ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9272ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	98407AM	297	25"D Wksf	
9272BM	233	30"D UA Desk	98407APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9272BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	98409ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9272CM	237	30"D UA Desk	98409ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9272CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	98409AM	297	25"D Wksf	
9275BM	243	35"D UA Desk	98409APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9275CM	245	35"D UA Desk	98422ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9279AM	240	35"D UA Desk	98422ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9279BM	243	35"D UA Desk	98422AM	296	20"D Wksf	
9279CM	245	35"D UA Desk	98422APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9280AM	240	35"D UA Desk	98424ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9280BM	243	35"D UA Desk	98424ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9280CM	245	35"D UA Desk	98424AM	296	20"D Wksf	
9282AM	223	25"D UA Desk	98424APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
9282BM	225	25"D UA Desk	98426ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	

le					
ber	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
АСРМ	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98683CDD20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
6AM	297	25"D Wksf	98683PM	73	PS Receptacles
26АРСМ	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98683WS	394	Grommet Receptacle
ВАССМ	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	986914P	69	Powerway
8АСРМ	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98691P	69	Powerway
ВАМ	297	25"D Wksf	986924P	69	Powerway
ВАРСМ	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98692P	69	Powerway
ЗАССМ	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	986934P	69	Powerway
ВЗАСРМ	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	: 98693P	69	Powerway
ЗЗАМ	296	20"D Wksf	986944P	69	Powerway
ЗАРСМ	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	98694P	69	Powerway
9ACCM	205	•	986954P	69	_
9ACCM 9ACPM		25"D Wksf Pkg	•		Powerway
	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98695P	69	Powerway
OAM ADOM	297	25"D Wksf	986964P	69	Powerway
9APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98696P	69	Powerway
IP.	65	Markerboard	986984P	69	Powerway
P	65	Markerboard	98698P	69	Powerway
6P	65	Markerboard	986994P	69	Powerway
7P	65	Markerboard	98699P	69	Powerway
P	65	Markerboard	98701	300	Cantilever
P	65	Markerboard	98702	300	Cantilever
)	66	Base Pwr-In	98703	300	Cantilever
ı	66	Base Pwr-In	98704	300	Cantilever
	66	Base Pwr-In	98705	300	Cantilever
	67	Brkwy Base Pwr-In	98706	300	Cantilever
	67	•	98707	263	Wksf Brkt
DA4EC		Brkwy Base Pwr-In	•		
DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98708	263	Wksf Brkt
1DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98709	263	Wksf Brkt
1DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98718	292	Wall Channels
DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98719	292	Wall Channels
DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98720	292	Wall Channels
DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98722	262	EP Stab Brkt
DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98723	262	EP Stab Brkt
DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98724	263	BP Side-Conn Brkt
DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98725	263	BP Side-Conn Brkt
2DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98753	60	Attachment Bracket
2DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98754	262	Cantilever Clamp
2DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98755	262	P-to-P Stab Brkt
DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98756	61	Align Plate
DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98756A	62	In-Line Hinge
BDB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98756B	62	90° Hinge
3DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98757	60	Parallel Clamp
DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98763	300	Shared Cantilever
3DC13S					
	72 72	Dplex Receptacle	98765	397	Termination Plate
4DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98766	396	Cable/Fiber Reel
4DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98767	397	Cord Reels
4DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98768	397	Cable Storage Tray
4DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98769	62	Anchor Brkt
84DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	987801	66	Base Pwr-In
4DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98793E	394	Adapter Plate
ADD15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98795	300	Center Support
ADD20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	987HB42	292	Horizontal Brace
BDD15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	987 HB 45	292	Horizontal Brace
			987HB60	292	Horizontal Brace
DD20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	30711200		rionzoniai bracc

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	
98814B	63	Pnl Coat Hooks	99109APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
9886242B	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
9886253B	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	; 99118EF	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
9886265B	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118EWP	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
9886265BB	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	; 99119	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98862B	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	99119EF	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98863	71, 400	Ser 9000 Dx Cable Grom	99120	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98864CC	212	Corner Wksf Pkg	99121	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98865CC	212	Corner Wksf Pkg	99121EF	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98867CC	212	Corner Wksf Pkg	99122	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98898CC	212	Corner Wksf Pkg	99123	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98PTP3	70	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	99157A	302	Clear-Access EP	
98PTP4	70	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	: 99159A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99001	301	End Panel	; 99161A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99004ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99162A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99004ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99163A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99004AEFLM	296	20"D Wksf	99165A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99004AM	296	20"D Wksf	99167A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99004APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99168A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99004BEWPM	296	20"D Wksf	99169	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99005ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	: 99169EF	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99005ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99170	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99005AEFLM	296	20"D Wksf	99171	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99005AM	296	20"D Wksf	99171EF	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99005APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	: 99171EWP	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99006ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99172	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99006ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	: 99172EF	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99006AM	296	20"D Wksf	99173	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99006APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99174	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99052ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	99175	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99052ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	99178	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99052AMM	298	30"D Wksf	99183	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
99052APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	; 99184	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99101	301	End Panel	99201	301	End Panel	
99102	301	End Panel	99202	301	End Panel	
99107ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99207	301	End Panel	
99107ACLM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99208	301	End Panel	
99107ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
99107ACRM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213ACLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
99107AEFLM	297	25"D Wksf	99213ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
99107AM	297	25"D Wksf	99213ACRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
99107APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213AEFLMN		30"D Wksf	
99107APLM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213AMM	298	30"D Wksf	
99107APRM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
99107BEWPM	297	25"D Wksf	99213APLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
99108ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213APRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
99108ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99214ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
99108AEFLM	297	25"D Wksf	99214ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
99108AM	297	25"D Wksf	99214AMM	298	30"D Wksf	
99108APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99214APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
99108APLM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99215AM	299	35"D Wksf	
99108APRM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99216AM	299	35"D Wksf	
99109ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99217AM	299	35"D Wksf	
99109ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99227	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
99109AM	297	25"D Wksf	99228	303	3/4-Hgt BP	

:	Style Number	Page	Description		∶ Style ∶ Number	Page	Description	
:	99253AM	297	25"D Wksf	-	9AB34	60	Wall-Atch Brkt	 :
:	99258AM	299	35"D Wksf		9AB42	60	Wall-Atch Brkt	
:	99260ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9AB53	60	Wall-Atch Brkt	:
:	99260ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9AB61	60	Wall-Atch Brkt	
:	99260AMM	298	30"D Wksf		9AB65	60	Wall-Atch Brkt	:
:	99260APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9AB75	60	Wall-Atch Brkt	
:	99262ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9BF4234	56	E Back Filler	:
:	99262ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9BF5334	56	E Back Filler	
:	99262AMM	298	30"D Wksf		9BF5342	56	E Back Filler	•
:	99262APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9BF6134	56	E Back Filler	
:	99266ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9BF6142	56	E Back Filler	•
:	99266ACLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg		9BF6153	56	E Back Filler	
:	99266ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9BF6534	56	E Back Filler	
:	99266ACRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg		9BF6542	56	E Back Filler	:
:	99266AEFLMM	298	30"D Wksf		9BF6553	56	E Back Filler	
:	99266AMM	298	30"D Wksf		9BF6561	56	E Back Filler	:
:	99266APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9BF7534	56	E Back Filler	
:	99266APLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg		9BF7542	56	E Back Filler	
:	99266APRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg		9BF7553	56	E Back Filler	
:	99266BEWPMM	298	30"D Wksf		9BF7561	56	E Back Filler	
:	99268ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9BF7565	56	E Back Filler	
:	99268ACLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg		9CSP	113	Univ Sys Support Panel	:
:	99268ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9ECL	352	Cantilever	
:	99268ACRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg		9ECR	352	Cantilever	:
:	99268AEFLM	298	30"D Wksf		: 9EP25	353	Opt End Panel	
:	99268AM	298	30"D Wksf		9EP30	353	Opt End Panel	:
:	99268APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg		9ERF34	53	E EOR Filler	:
:	99268APLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg		9ERF42	53	E EOR Filler	:
:	99268APRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg		9ERF53	53	E EOR Filler	:
:	99365	304	Bridge/Bracket		9ERF61	53	E EOR Filler	:
:	99365A	304	Bracket		9ERF65	53	E EOR Filler	:
:	99366	304	Bridge/Bracket		9ERF75	53	E EOR Filler	:
:	99366A	304	Bracket		9FF65DRA	59	E Panel Door	:
:	99367	304	Bridge/Bracket		9FF65DRB	59	E Panel Door	:
:	99367A	304	Bracket		9FF75DRA	59	E Panel Door	:
:	99376	304	Bracket		9FF75DRB	59	E Panel Door	:
:	99377	304	Bracket		9FG5320	47	E Transp Pnl	
:	99388	305	Bracket		9FG5325	47	E Transp Pnl	•
:	99389	305	Bracket		9FG5330	47	E Transp PnI	
:	99390	305	Bracket		9FG5335	47	E Transp PnI	
:	99409	264	Center Drawer		9FG5336	47	E Transp PnI	
:	99493	400	Svc Mdl Recept		9FG5342	47	E Transp PnI	
:	99988CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg		9FG5345	47	E Transp PnI	
:	99989CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg		9FG6520	47	E Transp PnI	:
:	99990CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg		9FG6525	47	E Transp PnI	:
:	99991CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg		9FG6530	47	E Transp PnI	:
:	99992CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg		9FG6535	47	E Transp PnI	:
:	99992RCC	214	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg		9FG6536	47	E Transp PnI	•
:	99993CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg		9FG6542	47	E Transp PnI	
:	99994	261	Corner Wksf		9FG6545	47	E Transp PnI	:
:	99994R	261	Corner Wksf		9FG7520	47	E Transp PnI	•
:	99995	261	Corner Wksf		9FG7525	47	E Transp PnI	:
:	99996	261	Corner Wksf		9FG7530	47	E Transp PnI	
:	99996R	261	Corner Wksf		9FG7535	47	E Transp PnI	
:	999CHT	398	Wire Clips		9FG7536	47	E Transp PnI	•

Number	Page	Description	∷ Style ∷ Number	Page	Description	
9FG7542	47	E Transp Pnl	9L34	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9FG7545	47	E Transp PnI	9L42	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1020	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L53	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1025	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L61	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1030	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L65	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1035	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	: 9L75	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1036	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LPBC	70	E L-Base Cvr	
9GS1042	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	: 9LW34	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1045	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW42	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1060	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW53	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1120	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW61	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1125	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW65	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1130	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW75	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
9GS1135	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER34	50	E EOR Trim	
9GS1136	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER42	50	E EOR Trim	
9GS1142	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER53		E EOR Trim	
			•	50		
9GS1145	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER61	50	E EOR Trim	
9GS1160	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER65	50	E EOR Trim	
9GS1220	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER75	50	E EOR Trim	
9GS1225	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34	68	E Cable Pole	
9GS1230	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
9GS1235	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
9GS1236	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	: 9MPC42	68	E Cable Pole	
9GS1242	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
9GS1245	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
9GS1260	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53	68	E Cable Pole	
9GS2320	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
9GS2325	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
9GS2330	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61	68	E Cable Pole	
9GS2335	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
9GS2336	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
9GS2342	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65	68	E Cable Pole	
9GS2345	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
9GS2360	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
9HG5320	47	E Transp Pnl	9MPC75	68	E Cable Pole	
9HG5325	47	E Transp Pnl	9MPC75P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
9HG5330		E Transp Pnl	9MPC75P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
	47	•	:			
9HG5335	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2820 9RT2825	49	Tack Acet Skin	
9HG5336	47	•	:	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG5342	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2830	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG5345	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2835	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG6520	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2836	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG6525	47	E Transp PnI	9RT2842	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG6530	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2845	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG6535	47	E Transp Pnl	∵ 9RT3420	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG6536	47	E Transp PnI	9RT3425	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG6542	47	E Transp PnI	9RT3430	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG6545	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3435	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG7520	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3442	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG7525	47	E Transp PnI	9RT3445	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG7530	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4220	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG7535	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4225	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG7536	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4230	49	Tack Acst Skin	
	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4235	49	Tack Acst Skin	
9HG7542				49		

			· Chile		
	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
12	49	Tack Acst Skin	 ∶ 9TG6525	47	E Transp Pnl
45	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG6530	47	E Transp Pnl
60	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG6535	47	E Transp Pnl
20	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG6536	47	E Transp Pnl
25	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG6542	47	E Transp Pnl
30	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG6545	47	E Transp Pnl
35	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7520	47	E Transp PnI
336	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7525	47	E Transp Pnl
342	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7530	47	E Transp PnI
845	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7535	47	E Transp PnI
860	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7536	47	E Transp Pnl
20	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7542	47	E Transp Pnl
25	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7545	47	E Transp Pnl
			:		•
130	49	Tack Acat Skin	9TPBC	70	E T-Base Cvr
135	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1020	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
36	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1025	42	Tack Fabric Pul Stacker
42	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1030	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
145	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1035	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
160	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1036	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
520	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1042	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
525	49	Tack Acst Skin	: 9TS1045	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
530	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1060	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
35	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1120	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
36	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1125	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
42	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1130	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
645	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1135	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
60	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1136	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
20	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1142	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
25	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1145	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
30	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1160	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
35	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1220	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
36	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1225	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
42	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1230	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
45	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1235	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
7-10	352	Shared Cantilever	9TS1236	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
5	288	Service Module Package	9TS1242	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
)	288		9TS1245	43	Tack Fabric Pril Stacker
		Service Module Package			
0 5	288	Service Module Package	9TS1260 9TS2320	43 43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
	288	Service Module Cable Manager	:		
М	289, 399	Service Module Cable Manager	9TS2325	43	Tack Fabric Pol Stacker
	114, 353	Side Support Brkts	9TS2330	43	Tack Fabric Pol Stacker
	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TS2335	43	Tack Fabric Pul Stacker
	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TS2336	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TS2342	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TS2345	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TS2360	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TT2515	216	Transact Wksf
320	47	E Transp PnI	9TT3015	216	Transact Wksf
325	47	E Transp PnI	9TT3420	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
330	47	E Transp PnI	9TT3425	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
335	47	E Transp PnI	9TT3430	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
336	47	E Transp PnI	9TT3435	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
342	47	E Transp Pnl	9TT3442	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
345	47	E Transp PnI	9TT3445	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
		•	9TT3515	216	Transact Wksf

Style			∶ Style		
Number	Page	Description	Number	Page	Description
9TT3615	216	Transact Wksf	9U872	265	C Fixed Ped
9TT4215	216	Transact Wksf	9U881	266	C Fixed Ped
9TT4220	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	: 9U893	266	C Fixed Ped
9TT4225	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U947	266	C Fixed Ped
9TT4230	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U948	266	C Fixed Ped
9TT4235	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UBBF25L	355	Options Ped
9TT4236	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UBBF30L	355	Options Ped
9TT4242	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCANT	113	Univ Sys Cantilever
9TT4245	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC1122	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT4260	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC1155	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT4515	216	Transact Wksf	9UCC2200	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5320	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC2222	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5325	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC2255	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5330	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC2266	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5335	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC3322	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5336	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC3355	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5342	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2202L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5345	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2205L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5360	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2220R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6015	216	Transact Wksf	9UEC2225R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6120	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2240R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6125	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2247R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6130	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2250R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6135	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2252L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6136	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2255L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6142	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2255R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6145	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2274L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6160	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2275L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6520	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3302L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6525	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3305L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6530	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3320R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6535	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3325R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6536	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3340R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6542	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3347R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6545	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3350R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6560	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3352L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7015	216	Transact Wksf	9UEC3355L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7520	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3355R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7525	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3372L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7530	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3374L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7535	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UFF25L	355	Options Ped
9TT7536	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UFF30L	355	Options Ped
9TT7542	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC2352R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7545	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC2356R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TW34	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9UJC2358R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TW42	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9UJC3225L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111	265	C Fixed Ped	90JC3225L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111MH	269	Mobile Ped	9UJC3285L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111MHC	269	Mobile Ped	90JC3285L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U223	266	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3352R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U223MH	269	Mobile Ped	90JC3352R 9UJC3356R	109	
9U224					Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
	266	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3358R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U224MH	269	Mobile Ped	9UJC3365L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U230	265	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3385L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U239	290	Ped Adptr Pkg	: 9ULC2727	111	Univ Sys Linking Wksf, Crvd Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	:
9UPAC2748	108	Univ Sys Ang Penin Wksf, Crvd Front	9UVC2525R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	— :
9US1825	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2530L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US1830	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2530R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US1835	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2535L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US1836	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2535R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US1842	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2536L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US1845	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2536R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US1860	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2542L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2525	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2542R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2530	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2545L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2535	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2545R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2536	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3030L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2542	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3030R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2545	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3035L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2560	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3035R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2565	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3036L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2566	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3036R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2570	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3042L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US2575	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3042R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US3025 9US3030	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3045L 9UVC3045R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Cryd Frot	:
	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	90VC3045R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	:
9US3035 9US3036	99 99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WA2242	342 342	Opt Adj Wksf	:
9US3042	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC2242	342	Opt Adj Wksf Opt Corner Wksf	:
9US3045	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC2242	340	Opt Corner Wksf	:
9US3060	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC2345	340	Opt Corner Wksf	:
9US3065	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC3245	340	Opt Corner Wksf	:
9US3066	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC3342	340	Opt Corner Wksf	:
9US3070	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC3345	340	Opt Corner Wksf	:
9US3075	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WCC2245	341	Opt Corner Wksf with Cutout	:
9USPC52	106	Univ Sys Spanner Wksf	9WCH4234	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT1236R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH5334	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT1242R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH5342	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT1245R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6134	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT1260R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6142	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT2136L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6153	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT2142L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6534	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT2145L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6542	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT2160L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6553	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT2336R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6561	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT2342R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7534	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT2345R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7542	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT2360R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7553	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT3236L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7561	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT3242L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7565	52	E In-Line COH Trim	:
9UT3245L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCL224260	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:
9UT3260L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCL224270	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:
9UTR1630	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224275	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:
9UTR1635	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:
9UTR1636	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:
9UTR1642	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224575	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:
9UTR1645	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL234560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:
9UTR1648	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL234570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:
9UTR1660 9UVC2525L	112 111	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCL324560 9WCL324570	345 345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:
. JUTUZJZJE	111	Only Oyo violitor vertor, Orva i ilit	, 3HOL324370	343	OPI EXI OUI WINSI	

Style Number	Page	Description		Style Number	Page	Description
9WCL334260	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9W\$335	347	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334270	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	:	9WS336	347	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334275	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WS342	347	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WS345	347	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WS360	347	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334575	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WS365	347	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCR224260	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WS366	347	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCR224270	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9W\$370	347	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCR224275	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WS375	347	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCR224560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WSP3052	351	Opt Spanner Wksf
9WCR224570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WSP3062	351	Opt Spanner Wksf
9WCR224575	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVL225	350	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR234560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVL230	350	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR234570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVL235	350	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WCR324560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVL236	350	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WCR324570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVL330	350	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WCR334260	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVR225	350	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WCR334270	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVR230	350	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR334275	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVR235	350	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR334560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVR236	350	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR334570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9WVR330	350	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR334575	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf		9XCAP	58	E Top Cap
9WEL24590	349	Opt Entrprs Wksf		9XF4234	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER24590	349	Opt Entrprs Wksf		9XF5334	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER34	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF5342	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER42	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF6134	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER53	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF6142	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER61	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF6153	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER65	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF6534	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER75	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF6542	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF34	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF6553	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF42	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF6561	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF53	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF7534	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF61	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF7542	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF65	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF7553	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF75	51	E Wood EOR Trim		9XF7561	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WJL224575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf		9XF7565	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WJL234575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf		ASHC1921X1	264, 354	Plastic Drawer
9WJL334575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf		BPDSSWPL	289, 399	Pwr and Data Stp w/Cord
9WJR224575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf		CGGC12	63	Gripper Glide Caps
9WJR234575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf		KBIN30LS9	286	Univ Cryd Frt Bin
9WJR334575	348	Opt Straight Wksf		KBIN30LWS9	287	Univ Cryd Frt Bin
9W\$225	347	Opt Straight Wksf		KBIN36LS9	286	Univ Cryd Frt Bin with Wood Door
9W\$230 9W\$235	347 347	Opt Straight Wksf		KBIN36LWS9	287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
9WS235 9WS236	347 347	Opt Straight Wksf	:	KBIN42LWS9	286 287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
9WS236 9WS242	347	Opt Straight Wksf Opt Straight Wksf		KBIN42LWS9	287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with wood Door Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
9WS242 9WS245	347	Opt Straight Wksf		KBIN45LWS9	287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
9WS245 9WS260	347	Opt Straight Wksf		KBIN48LS9	286	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin With Wood Door
9WS265	347	Opt Straight Wksf		KBIN48LWS9	287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
9WS266	347	Opt Straight Wksf		KDIV02	291, 295,	Bookends
9WS270	347	Opt Straight Wksf			357	Doorondo
9WS275	347	Opt Straight Wksf		KDIV20	291, 295,	Bookends
9WS325	347	Opt Straight Wksf		- -	357	
		· -		KGANG	295	Ganging Bracket
9W\$330	347	Opt Straight Wksf		KGANG	295	Ganging Bracket

Style Numbe	r	Page	Description	∑ Style ∑ Number	Page	Description	
KGANG	20	295	Ganging Bracket	LSM48KD	416	Standard Light	
KLSHF	30\$9	273	Universal L-Shelf	PTDMGB1	394	Power Sphere	
KLSHF	36\$9	273	Universal L-Shelf	: PTDMGB2	394	Power Sphere	
KLSHF	42 \$9	273	Universal L-Shelf	PTDMGB3	395	Pwr Comm Sphere	
KLSHF4	45 S 9	273	Universal L-Shelf	: PTDMGB4	395	Pwr Comm Sphere	
KLSHF	48 S 9	273	Universal L-Shelf	PTDMGB5	395	Communication Sphere	
KPULL		295	ADA Pull	PTRSGB1	396	Power Comm Port	
KSSHF		274	Stationary Shelf	RBB25QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin	
KSSHF		274	Stationary Shelf	RBB25QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin	
KSSHF		274	Stationary Shelf	RBB25S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin	
KSSHF		274	Stationary Shelf	RBB25WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin	
KSSHF		274	Stationary Shelf	RBB30QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LOCK9		445	Lock Cylinder	RBB30QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LOCK9		445	Lock Cylinder	RBB30S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin	
LOCK9		445	Lock Cylinder	RBB30WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin	
LOCK9		445 421	Lock Cylinder	RBB35QCS9 RBB35QS9	281 279	Univ Over the Case Bin Univ Over the Case Bin	
LPTL30		421	LED Personal Task Light LED Personal Task Light	. RBB35Q59	279	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LS1FSC		417	Daisy Chain Cord	RBB35WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin	
LS6FSC		417	Daisy Chain Cord	RBB36QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB24F		418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB36QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB24F		418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB36S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB24H		418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB36WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB24H		418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB42QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB24N	/12	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB42QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB24N	MC2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB42S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB24N	MD2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB42WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB24N	MS2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB45QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB36	(2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB45QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB36F	(C2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB45S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB36F	(D2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB45WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB36F	(\$2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB60QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB36N	/12	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB60QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB36N	MC2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB60S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB36N	MD2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB60WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB36N		419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB70QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB48F		418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB70QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB48F		418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB70S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB48F		418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB70WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB48F		418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB75QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB48N		419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB75QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin	
LSB48N		419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB75S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB48N		419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB75WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin	
LSB48N	VI52	419 420	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBKHWM24 RBKHWM25	293 293	Wall Bracket Wall Bracket	
LSL18	7.0	420	LED Light LED Light	RBKHWM30	293	Wall Bracket	
LSL18Y		420	LED Light	RBKHWM35	293	Wall Bracket	
LSM24		416	Standard Light	RBKHWM36	293	Wall Bracket	
LSM24		416	Standard Light	RBKHWM42	293	Wall Bracket	
LSM24		416	Standard Light	RBKHWM45	293	Wall Bracket	
LSM36		416	Standard Light	RBKHWM48	293	Wall Bracket	
LSM36I		416	Standard Light	RBKHWM60	293	Wall Bracket	
LSM36		416	Standard Light	RBKHWM70	293	Wall Bracket	
LSM48I		416	Standard Light	RBKHWM72	293	Wall Bracket	
LSM48		416	Standard Light	RBKVOFM	294	Vertical Off-Module Brkt	

Style Number	Page	Description	
RDIV	293	Dividers	_
RDS25S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	
RDS30S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	
RDS35S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	
RDS36S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	
RDS42S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	
RDS45S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	
RDV1506		Dividers	
RDV1500	291, 356 291, 356	Dividers	
	- ,		
RDV151210	291, 356	Dividers	
RHKRECPT	289, 399	Hutch Kit Receptacle	
RPXDPT	292, 357	Pencil Tray	
RPXDRS	291, 357	Reference Shelf	
RPXTC24F	270	Univ Ped Cushion Top	
RPXTCH24F	270	Univ Ped Cushion Top	
RSB35S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	
RSB35WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	
RSB36S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	
RSB36WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	
RSB42S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	
RSB42WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	
RSB45S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	
RSB45WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	
RSB60S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	
RSB60WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	
RSB70S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	
RSB70WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	
RSB75S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	
RSB75WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	
RSH25S9	271	Univ Shelf	
RSH30S9	271	Univ Shelf	
RSH35S9	271	Univ Shelf	
RSH36S9	271	Univ Shelf	
RSH42S9	271	Univ Shelf	
RSH45S9	271	Univ Shelf	
RSH60S9	271	Univ Shelf	
RSH70S9	271	Univ Shelf	
RSS25S9	275	Slim Shelf	
RSS30S9	275	Slim Shelf	
RSS35S9	275	Slim Shelf	
RSS36S9	275	Slim Shelf	
RSS42S9	275	Slim Shelf	
RSS45S9	275	Slim Shelf	
RSS60S9	275	Slim Shelf	
RSS70S9	275	Slim Shelf	
RUK25S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	
RUK30S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	
RUK35S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	
RUK36S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	
RUK42S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	
RUK45S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	
RUK60S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	
RUK70S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	
RXADRL15	290, 356	Rails	
TS714WSP	113	Univ Support Plate	
	110	C Support Fatto	

Style Number	Page	Description
TS720WSP	113	Univ Support Plate
TS7TIEPLATE	114	Univ Tie Plates
TS7WKSPT	115	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7WWM	398	Univ WS Wire Mgr
UADJ	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	119	Adjustable Column
UCL	117	Univ Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	119	Column
UDPL	117	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UFB	114	Flush-Mount Bracket
UHDPL	117	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPL	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4C	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4M	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPLC	116	Univ Post Leg
UPBC3060	107	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	116	Univ Post Leg
UPL4	116	Univ Post Leg
UPL4C	116	Univ Post Leg
UPL4M	116	Univ Post Leg
UPLC	116	Univ Post Leg

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap. Let's B. LiveBack. Max-Stacker. media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport and Mini-Port.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf

- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu
 - The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune. Duo. e3. e3 ceramicsteel, e3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove Hatchback Hawthorne Hitch Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK. QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license

- from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together
- [™] The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: Qt PRO Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- [™] The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
 - Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.